

### Mum takes the worry out of being close

Helps keep you dry-stops perspiration odour for 24 hours

In a crowd. At a party. Or close to your closest friends. Wherever you are, Mum takes the worry out of being close. Mum protection lasts...and lasts...helps keep underarms dry...actually checks perspiration for hours. Mum is so gentle to normal skin-yet one application of Mum stops perspiration odour through till tomorrow morning's shower.

Choose from these 3 Mum Deodorants...



TAKES THE WORRY OUT OF BEING CLOSE—FOR YOU!

### The australian

Vol. 31, No. 14

### CONTENTS

### Special Features

Royal Baby Jacket to Knit The Bindibus — Stone-age Australians The Miraculous Phonograph Record, William Saroyan

Three Women, Irene Foster
A Dangerous Case of Love, Florence Jane Soman
Dolphin (Serial — Part 2), Eric Lambert
Miss Craig's Mr. Harper, John Nield
The Wedding, Patricia Kent Regular Features Social TV Parade, Films Letter Box, Ross Campbell Worth Reporting Stars Mandrake, Crossword 16, 17 · 19 · 24 · 25 · 51 · 57

### Fashion

Pucci Fashions
Dress Sense, Betty Keep
Needlework Notions
Fashion Frocks
Butterick Patterns

#### Home and Family

At Home with Margaret Sydney.
Cookery: Be Creative with Cake Mixes
Prize Recipe
Gardening: Sun-lovers
Home Plans
Collectors' Corner, Home Hints 41-45 - 45 - 46

### MEEKLY

Australia's primitive Bindibus wage an ingenious battle to survive in their desert home (see pages 10-13).

PLENTY of people moan about the "joys" of civilisation but learning more about the Bindibus has made us grateful for the little things, at least . .

Like string, for instance. The Bindibus have to make their own string; they use kangaroo sinews.

"The tough, elastic sinews are carefully rolled into a circle and dried," explained Dr. Donald F. Thomson, who provided our exclusive story and pictures on the Bindibus

"After being chewed in the mouth until they are supple, the sinews are later used for lashing the hook of a spear-thrower or the barb of a spear.

"They are also used to repair spear shafts or spear-throwers that are cracked or damaged."
Dr. Thomson is head of

Dr. Thomson is head of the Department of Anthro-pology at the University of Melbourne.

IN "Birds' Heaven" (De-cember 18 issue), Bar-bara E. Salter described the way her big garden at Black Rock, Victoria, has become a home-from-home for hundreds of native birds.

(The birds are attracted the native plants in the garden, and by the special

### Our Cover ...

 Pretty Kissane Davis
(21) was born in Singapore, migrated to Australia four years ago,
and now lives in the
Sydney suburb of Killara. Kissane is a successful fashion model;
here, her frothy pinkred bathing cap echoes
the background color of
a gaily-patterned swima gaily-patterned swimsuit. The cover picture was taken by Atilla Bujdoso, of Turramura, New South Wales.

food Mr. and Mrs. Salter

food Mr. and Mrs. Salter provide.)
Mr. Joe Mollison his written to tell us that he and his sister have a native plant garden, like Mrs. Salter's, at Boronia — 20 miles from Melbourne.

"We have a lot of bottle-brushes, and this has en-couraged a family of red wattlebirds to take up resi-dence here," he wrote.

"Our bottlebrushes flower over a long period, and the harsh — but, no doubt, ap-preciative — squawks of the wattlebirds can be heard

the wattlebirds can be heard every day.

"I am sure many people would plant bottlebrushes tea-tree, and other native plants if they knew how easy they are to grow and how much the native birds like them."

# Ambassador's daughter weds

• One of the most picturesque weddings held in Canberra was the marriage of Miss Eugenia Ezpeleta, elder daughter of the Philippines Ambassador to Australia, Mr. Mariano Ezpeleta, and Mrs. Ezpeleta, to Mr. Augusto Villanueva, the son of Dr. and Mrs. Jose Villanueva, of Manila.

The bride and attendants were traditional butterfly-sleeved Filipino gowns made by young Manila designer Aureo Alonzo. Many members of the Diplomatic Corps among the 350 guests were also in national dress.

The marriage was celebrated with Nuptial Mass at St. Christopher's Pro-Cathedral. The reception was at the new Philippines Embassy.



RING-BEARER Jonjo Urquiola, 8, and flower-girl Consuelito Calvo, 7, precede the bridal couple leaving St. Christopher's Pro-Cathedral. The church was beautifully decorated, the pews garlanded with pale pink and white satin ribbon and flower posies.

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 1964

BRIDE'S PARENTS (left) pictured at the reception with the bridegroom's mother, Mrs. Jose Villanueva, who flew from Manila for the wedding. The gowns worn by Mrs. Villanueva and Mrs. Expeleta (in handpainted silk) featured the Filipino sleeve.



BRIDESMAIDS Miss Maria Luisa Nicolas (left) and the bride's sister, Miss Lourdes ("Sunny") Ezpeleta, await the bride at the church. The groom, a Sydney University Bachelor of Economics graduate, is studying business administration in Australia. The bridal couple met in Sydney.

Pictures by staff photographer Ron Berg.



Page \$

### NEXT WEEK:

### How to get your own home

Building your own home can be an adventure, a headache, fun, or a tragedy - depending on the way you go about it.

To help keep the headaches and tragedies at hay, our four-page feature is specially designed for the prospective home builder.

It's packed with information on land, finance, and choice of design (and points out snags and pitfalls to avoid, too).

AND there is a comprehensive section for people who want small homes, with four variations of a compact design.

### \* The story of a Princess

March last year Hope Cooke and the Crown Prince of Sikkim were married.

It was an improbable romance; a New York college girl and the heir to a Himalayan kingdom.

Now the former college girl is Maharani of Sikkim (after the recent death of her father-in-law) . . . and tells her own fascinating story.



### \* You're never too old to look younger

. . . doctor's advice

£1000 FOR YOUR DIET

We will pay £1000 for the best diet success story

The diet need not be new or original, BUT IT MUST

Send in photographs of yourself before and after you

In addition to the prize of £1000 for the best diet we

Send entries to Diet Contest, Box 5252, G.P.O., Sydney.

lost weight if you have them, but photographs are not

receive, we will pay £20 or more for any other diets we

Employees of Australian Consolidated Press and allied companies and members of their families are not eligible to enter this contest.

Entries must reach us by March 1, 1964.

NOT HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO ANY OTHER

An Australian specialist in the health problems of old people gives some valuable ideas on the way to conserve and improve health and beauty.

Tell us how you lost weight.

sent in by a reader.

PUBLICATION.

essential.

publish.



• Annigoni (right) painting the Maharanee of Jaipur, shown above in the sitting-room of her home in Berk-shire. The Maharanee's hus-band, "Jai," is one of the richest men in India.

PIETRO ANNIGONI, the great Italian artist, concludes his story with comments on some of the beautiful women he has painted.



## SOCIETY PORTRAIT

TRAVELLING always been one of my greatest pleasures. In India I went on a tiger hunt, organised by the Maharanee of Jaipur, whose portrait I was painting. Perhaps it was as well that the tiger had another engagement that day for when gagement that day, for when the Maharanee arranged a

more successful affair for Prince Philip some time later the British Press loudly lamented the death of the

Spain I loved for the beauty of its architecture, the passion and sadness of its music, and the excitement

of its dancing.

I went there with some of my students. We were not very elegant, and when we visited a famous restaurant, the Villa Rosa, we were

turned away.
"Who are they?" we heard someone ask.

"A band of gipsies, by the look of them," the doorman replied. "You can't come in. Go away." He waved us off.

At that moment Baroness von Thyssen, whom I had known in London as known in London as fashion model Fiona Camp-bell-Walter (I once drew her as a tree in an allegorical picture), left the Villa Rosa with her husband.

She saw me just outside the door and joined us. "We've just been thrown out," I said. "They took us

We were laughing, but she was angry. "I'll soon see to that," she said, and turned back. But we stopped her. To hell with them. We

want to go to a place where we can enjoy ourselves."

All my adventures came to an end just before the war, when I married and settled down-to some extent, any-

Towards the end of the ar I was commissioned to paint the American General

Mark Clark by the officers of his General Staff. Sittings were brief and constantly interrupted by

constantly interrupted by messengers, officers, aides, and telephone calls from all over the world.

Several times, however, the General found time to call at the studio. Each time he expressed satisfaction, saying how well he could recognise himself as he had looked during the arduous battle of Monte Cassino.

When at last the portrait was finished, the General appeared at the studio accompanied by his entire staff, or so it seemed to me. He was in a bad mood.

Without saying a word he

was in a bad mood.
Without saying a word he strode over to the painting.
After standing in front of it for some minutes, he turned with a scowl and said: "I never lost a battle!"

He left without makes

He left without another word. His officers remained behind amazed.

I imagined that since we I imagined that since we had last met someone had told him the portrait had the air of a defeated man, and that he could not tolerate the thought.

### Silly questions

I am often asked, too often in fact, what I find beautiful in a woman. What makes me want to paint her.

But these are silly questions. What makes me want to paint a hideous old beggar? Or a monster? As easy to say what makes a person fall in love.

is not necessarily woman's beauty, but some



 Baroness von Thyssen . . . "I once painted her as a tree."

other quality which catches my imagination. In writing about the painting of a por-trait I have called this qual-ity the "third person."

It is something that is be-gotten, as it were, between the painter and his subject, and is more than the total of what they each give to the

of what they each give to the

picture.

It comes out more strongly

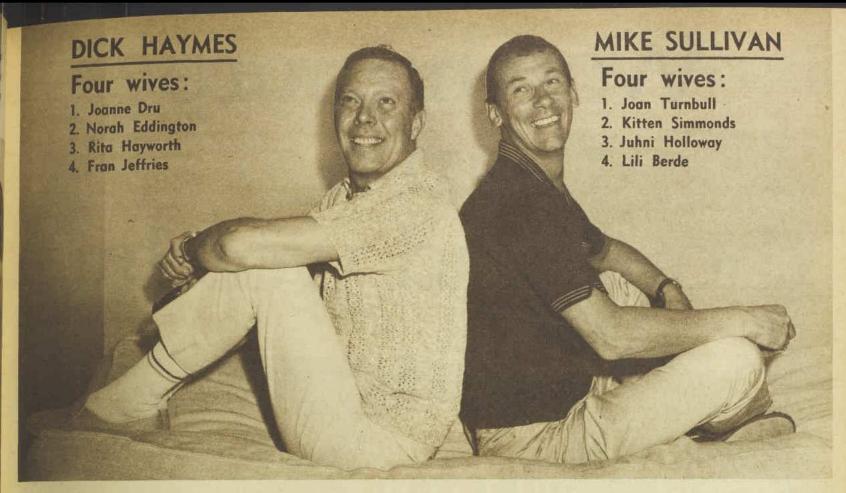
It is this ability to "give"
to a portrait that makes the
difference to me between one
be autiful woman and another.

another.

I have used some faces that have particularly caught my imagination in pictures that are not portraits.

I painted actress Juanita Forbes as a prophetess of ancient Greece, and Sharmini Tiruchelvam, of Geylon, is in an allegorical picture of modern times.

• World copyright "News of the World," 1963.



# What's wrong with WIVES!

S HOW-BUSI-NESS men Richard Haymes and Mike Sullivan, who are visiting Australia, say their trail of marital misadventures left them liking and understanding women.

Between them they've had a total of eight wives and seven divorces.

Dance-band, film, tele-vision, and cabaret singer Dick Haymes, whose brides included Rita Hayworth, is

currently inwed.

And if anyone brings up the subject of marriage to him again he says he'll run like a deer.

Marriage makes him feel

But his manager, English-born Irishman Mike Sulli-van, paints a rosy picture of marriage to this fourth wife, former Greek ballerina Lili

They have been married for nearly five years. Mike ex-plained that besides time it took adjustments including two car crashes and a bottle of champagne smashed over his head by Lili to reach his state of "domestic bliss."

ite of "dor Mike said:

Mike said:
"A man should always
take it for granted that a
woman has no sense of
humor — and then early in their courtship teach her to laugh at what amuses him.

Just as the imagination can be extended with trainso humor can be de-ped."

He cited how such "training" had averted a scene when he broke the news that he was flying to Australia to manage Dick's season at Chequer's nightclub in Sydney.

"Lili was terribly upset"

"Lili was terribly upset"

"This made her laugh and everything was all right."

Although now in their early forcies, Dick and Mike are as lithe and blithe as college men.

Richard (he prefers this to "Dick"), half-Irish half-Scot, was born in South

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 1964

After eight marriages and seven divorces, Dick Haymes and Mike Sullivan say their wives were all lovely girls and NOT to blame for the failures. But they add these general views about women - as wives:

"A man wants to get out when a woman begins to fatigue him by her own insecurity.

"He gets tired of having to make the constant assur-ances 'Yes, I do love you. Yes, you do look beautiful. Yes, darling, I really was held up at the office."

"When women are in the mood for an argument, they



Dick Haymes

need someone to argue with. They become furious when a man turns his back and refuses to have a quarrel.

\* \* \* \* "Why can't women understand that men must have the friendship and com-panionship of other men? Why do they always have to be jealous of their husband's closest friend?

\* \* \* why is it that the moment a man says to a woman, 'Darling, I love your hair that way,' she rushes off to a hairdresser and changes

to a hairdresser and changes the style?
"Why does a wife ask her husband, 'What would you like me to wear'—and after he tells her, put on some-thing completely different?

"And then there are women who run up charge accounts. When a man thinks he has everything worked out to the last shilling he just can't take sur-prises like that from a wife!" Mike says:

"As soon as a woman falls in love with a particular man she sets about changing him. Then one day she wonders why he suddenly seems 'different.'

"A man is pleased and flattered by a woman showing a subtle possessiveness towards him. But it has to be kept in a pretty broad sense. Once a woman becomes possessive about petty little things a man feels caged.

\* \* \* \*

"Men are much more romantic at heart than women. And they feel let down when their dream girl has a practical head.

"A wise woman never lets her husband know she has

her feet on the ground.

\*

"Women who know how to make men happy would never dream of questioning a man to find out if he had

times as a popular singer by keeping to many of the well-loved evergreens, but sing-ing them to arrangements by

young contemporary bands. Now with no domestic re-sponsibilities, he says he'll



Mike Sullivan

really been dining with a client. They always instinc-tively know when he is tell-ing the truth and avoid trapping him into a lie.

"Clever women who want to keep their husbands turn a blind eye and pretend they don't know if a husband hap-pens to slide off the rails.

"A clever woman can always get her husband back if she avoids bringing the matter into the open and having it out with him."

kinds of sport, including water-skiing, and just "going fishing" for a day or a month.

He has discovered he "functions better alone."

"I believe in spoiling and making a great fuss of a woman I love, but with my diversified interests I haven't time to do this, and it irritates me.

"Music is my one real mis-tress. If I feel like getting up at 4 a.m. and playing Bach recordings, I like to be able

By MARY COLES

to do just that, without having to ask a wife, 'Do you mind, dear?'

mind, dear?

"Whenever I neglected any of my wives for other interests, I got a conscience about it, and then bent over backwards trying to make amends with presents. "Rita (Hayworth) called

my gifts 'pacifiers!"

She was his third wife; they were married six years.

Previously he had been married to Norah Eddington for a year. His first marriage, to Joanne Dru, lasted nine years, and his fourth, to Fran Jeffries, for 5½ years. All were registry office

marriages. Mike Sullivan's first marriage, to aspiring actress Joan Turnbull, ended after six

His second bride was Mil-dred (Kitten) Simmonds, a

dred (Kitten) Simmonds, a London secretary. They divorced two years later. Next he married Juhni Holloway, daughter of the circus wire-walker George Callienti. After six years they divorced and he married Lili

Mike's first marriage was a church ceremony. The other three were in registry offices.

offices.

Although he speaks with affectionate regard for his previous wives, he would like his last marriage to have been his first and only.

Dick is adamant that he will never marry again. If he did, he would want a wife combining the different qualities of Joanne.

a wife combining the differ-ent qualities of Joanne, Norah, Rita, and Fran. Such a combination, he considers, would make the PERFECT woman.

and reached for something to throw," he said. "But I said, 'Now, now,

darling, wait a minute be-fore you hurl that glass — I want to bet £12 to £1 you'll

miss me!'
"This made her laugh and

America and educated in

America and educated in Europe,
He intended making a career of music and was studying at the Juilliard School of Music in New York when he got side-tracked by his baritone voice, It was the era when all teenagers wanted to be Bing Crosbys.

Soon Richard was a hit as a vocalist, singing with

as a vocalist, singing with such famous bands as Harry James' and Tommy Dorsey's. He has stayed with the

sponsibilities, he says he'll also have time to return to composing music — his first love — and also write screen plays and books.

He looks more like a pipesmoking, intellectual teddy bear than a nightclub artist.

Beridge musical statement of the same and the same and the same and the same and the same also have the same and the same also have the same and the same also have the same als

Besides music and writing, he is terribly keen about all

http://nla.gov.au/nla.news-page5797321

National Library of Australia

# Worth more than a thousand words...





AEROSOL INSECTICIDE

other Insect Pests

THIS CONTAINED IN AUTOMATIC & spragger in our required.

MORE ECONOMICAL the stry much further than order

No words can describe the reassurance that a mother feels when she knows that her baby is safe-guarded from disease-carrying flies by Mortein. No words can adequately describe the safe, sure protection that Mortein gives.

Mortein kills flies so fast, they don't have a chance to harm your baby's health. Mortein is completely safe to use. Mortein is different from all other insect sprays and can safely be sprayed

anywhere in the home, even near babies and food.

To protect your baby's health, and know he's safe, spray Mortein when you see even one fly anywhere in your home.

Mortein Pressure\*Pak Prices: Small 5/9; Regular 7/11; Large 11/6; Jumbo 13/11.

Mortein Plus Prices: 8 oz. 2/6; 16 oz. 4/6; 32 oz. 7/11. SPRAY SAFE ortein

When you're on a good thing . . . stick to it!



Page 8

# Don't stand on your head!

• Yoga, properly practised, is the key to a perfect life, but women should never stand on their heads, says this Australian girl who studied yoga at an institute in India. She will soon marry the Institute registrar.

MELBOURNE girl Jill Campbell, who has just returned home after spending eight months at the Yoga Institute at Santa Cruz, Bombay, India, will marry Shri Vijayadev, younger son of the Institute's founder and president, early next month.

dent, early next month.

Jill, 23, tall, slim, and blue-eyed is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Colin Campbell, of Ivanhoe.

She is the first Australian to get the Yoga Institute's certificate of training, and only the second person in the world — the other was an Indian. The receive a neumannian of the color of the second person in the world — the other was an Indian. Indian—to receive a perma-nent certificate.

(Certificates are usually given for one or three years, then teachers have to return

for refresher courses.)

Jill'is busy getting a yoga school going in Melbourne before her fiance arrives.

His parents, Shri Yogendraji and Mrs. Sita Devi, and his brother, Dr. Jayadeva, will not be able to come out for the wedding as they can't leave the Institute for the necessary period.

Shri Vijayadev is a teacher and registrar of the Institute.
When he and Jill are
married he will teach yoga
to men while she conducts the women's classes.

the women's classes.

His father, Shri Yogendraji (the "Shri" and the "ji" are terms of respect), the founder-president of the Institute, is 65, and has been a yogi since he was 16.

He founded the Institute in 1918. His wife is in charge of the women's section of the clinic and hospital attached to the Institute.

### How it began

How did Jill start on the trail which has led to her en-

gagement?
"At Ivanhoe Grammar, where I went to school, and when I was doing a science the university, I course at the university, I used to suffer constantly from tension headaches," Jill said.

I was 18 and was told I

"But my father, who is a great reader, suggested I try yoga. So my mother and I went to yoga classes at a St. Kilda school.

"Later I worked there, first in the office, then as a

The headaches disappeared

The headaches disappeared after about six months, but, Jill says, from the first, yoga meant more to her than a way of getting rid of them. She read about the Institute in the monthly "Yoga Journal" early last year, when had been teaching yoga for three years.

The Apreciate Williams of the property o

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WHEKLY - January 22, 1964



JILL CAMPBELL and fiance Shri Vijayadev, younger son of the founder-president of the Indian Yoga Institute, where Jill was studying.

"I wrote to them and was sent a lot of forms to fill

in.

(One question Jill was asked was how long she could sit with her eyes closed. The answer would help determine her willpower.)
"I heard nothing for about

a week, then they wrote to say I could come," Jill said.

The Institute, built around a compound in lovely gar-dens, gets money grants from the Indian Government. the Indian Government. Teachers are trained there to teach yoga as a subject in Government schools.

Jill said at present the In-stitute was doing a survey of yoga institutes throughout the world to sort out the good and bad ones.

"The many fakers are do-ing more harm to yoga than good," Jill said.

good," Jill said.

"Shri Yogendraji is an unusual man," she added.
"Most yogis are hermits
who live in caves, but he
felt that yoga wasn't being
understood, by ordinary
people because they felt
they could never emulate
the masters."

That was why the Insti-

That was why the Institute was conducted on more
modern lines,
"There are 84 traditional
practices in yoga, A lot are
too hard for modern man to
do without being prepared
for them. for them.

"It was different in ancient times when men did many of these things as a matter of course, like sitting

on the ground.
"They haven't altered the practices at the Institute, but they have designed simple steps so that someone who hasn't exercised for ten years, for instance, can work up to the harder practices by easy stages. "There are different prac-

tices for men and women.

prayer pose (above), calming and conditioning. "Women are much weaker, and some practices are detrimental to them. The Right: Stretching practice increases height.

head stand is not good for women because their spines are weaker than men's.

"No one should stand on the head for more than a minute.

"It is all right for devout yogis who do it all the time, but it can even be dangerous-for people with high

#### -By-MARGARET BERKELEY

blood pressure, for instance,"

At the Institute she rose between 5 a.m. and 6 a.m. to do yoga practices before breakfast. Lectures were in the mornings or the afternoons in alternate months.

The main languages u were Hindi and English.

She studied anatomy, physiology, Eastern philos-ophy, psychology, and methods of teaching yoga.

Standing

Besides practising yoga, she studied yoga principles and ancient texts.

Jill learnt enough Hindi to make herself understood and could follow what was said to her, but she couldn't speak it well.

"I had to teach a class of 17 for three weeks as part of my course," she said.

"Some in the class couldn't speak English, but others used to interpret for me.

Jill had quite a time per-suading the Indian women not to wear saris at class.

"Indian women never mind how filmy their bodices are or how bare their mid-riffs, but they don't like baring their legs," Jill said. "But I managed to get them into shorts and blouses be-fore too long." fore too long."

Jill herself adopted the sari. "It is so wonderful for sitting on the floor," she said-

Jill is 5ft. 8in. tall - "I grew half an inch in India," she said — and weighs 8 stone. She was a vegetarian before she left Melbourne, so the food at the Institute presented no problem.

About teaching yoga, Jill

"Yoga is not something you can switch on and off. You don't just teach yoga in a class. You can help people with their problems all the time.

Jill is a rather inspiring advertisement for yoga.

When she sits she is re-laxed and yet completely upright. She is composed, but not prim or stiff.

Her clear blue eyes look straight at the person she's speaking to.

There's not a line of stress in her face.



MELBOURNE GIRL Jill Campbell in her parents' garden at Ivanhoe, wearing an orange sari. Jill wore saris during her eight months' stay at the Yoga Institute in Bombay.

### FOUR PRACTICES FOR Jill shows yoga poses she advocates for women



One-leg pose (right) is nerves, velops steadiness and muscle coordination.



### WOMEN



• Camel pose (above) stretches spine, flexes ab-dominal muscles, is good for legs and neck,

good

de-

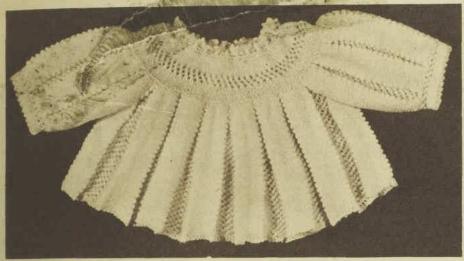


# ROYAL BABY JACKET

### Instructions for knitting the Tudor jacket Royal mothers are making for their babies

 Below are the knitting instructions for the Henry VIII matince jacket which will be worn by the four British Royal babies due to be born between February and April The instructions and wool were requested

by the four expectant mothers, the Queen, Princess Margaret, the Duchess of Kent, and Princess Alex. It is exclusive to the Women's Home Industries in Britain and has never before been released outside this band of knitters.



BACK VIEW shows the 16th-century "doublet" effect of the design.

Materials: 2 balls Patons Pearl Knit 2-ply wool (color A), 1 ball Patons Pearl Knit 2-ply wool (color B); 1 pair No. 11 needles: pink ribbon; 3 small buttons.

Size: First Size.

Tension: 18 sts. to 2in. measured over stocking-stitch. Knit a test piece in stocking-stitch first, as it is essential that tension is absolutely correct. If your tension is too tight, use a size larger needle; if too loose, a size smaller.

#### THE SKIRT

Using No. 11 needles and color A wool, cast on 54 sts. for right front.

1st Row: Knit.

2nd Row: K 2, purl to last

Rep. these 2 rows 3 times. 9th Row: \* K 2 tog., w.fwd. Rep. from \* to last 2 sts., k 2.

10th Row: K 2, purl to last Rep. 1st and 2nd rows 4

Now begin patt, as fol-ws:—Change to color B

lst Row: K 1, \* w.fwd., k 2 tog. Rep. from \* to last 3 sts., k 3.

2nd Row; K 2, purl to last

3rd Row: K 2, \* w.fwd., 2 tog. Rep. from \* to last sts., k 2.

4th Row; K 2, purl to last

st. k 1. Rep. these 4 rows twice more. Change to color A wool.

13th Row: Knit. 14th Row: K 2, purl to last k 1. Rep. these 2 rows

21st Row: \* K 2 tog., w. d., rep. from \* to last 2

fwd, rep. from to last ats., k 2.

22nd Row: K 2, purl to last st., k 1. Rep. 13th and 14th rows 7 times.

37th Row: As 21st row.

38th Row: As 22nd row.

Rep. 13th and 14th rows 4 times. These 46 rows form one patt. Rep. these 46 rows twice more.

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 1964

To Shape Right Armhole: Dec. 1 st. at the beg. of next row and at same edge on next 11 rows.

Work 34 rows without shaping, then inc. 1 st, at armhole edge on next 12 rows.

Work 34 rows without shaping to complete the 5th patt. from commencement, then work 5 more complete patts.

To Shape Left Armhole: Rep. the 58 rows as given for right armhole, then cont. without shaping until the 15th wide openwork band has been completed from commence-

Next Row: Color A, k. Next Row: K 2, purl to last st., k 1.

Rep. the last 2 rows 3

Next Row: \* K 2 tog., w.fwd., rep. from \* to last 2 sts., k 2.

Next Row: K 2, puri to last

Next Row: Knit. Next Row: K 2, purl to last SLEEVES

Using No. 11 needles and color B wool, cast on 40 sts.

3rd Row: K 1, \* w.fwd., k 2 tog., rep. from \* to last st., k 1.

Change to color A wool.

1st Row: Knit. 2nd Row: K 1, purl to last

10th Row: K 1, purl to

Rep. 9th and 10th rows

1st Row: K 2, \* w.fwd., k tog. Rep. from \* to end. 2nd Row: K 1, purl to last

4th Row: K 1, purl to last

Repeat the 1st and 2nd rows once, then work in patt, as follows:—

Rep. these 2 rows 3 times.

9th Row: K 1, \* w.fwd.,
k 2 tog. Rep. from \* to last
st., k 1.

st st., k 1. Rep. 1st and 2nd rows 7

Rep. 1st and 2nd rows 4

times more, but in the last rep. after working the 35th to 38th rows inclusive, rep. 35th and 36th rows once again, then cast off loosely.

Work a second sleeve in same manner.

Press sleeve into pleats as for main part.

### WRISTBANDS

Using No. 11 needles and color A wool, with right side of work facing, pick up and knit 48 sts. along lower edge of sleeves, picking up the sts. through three layers of each pleat. each pleat.

1st Row: Knit.

Change to color B wool.

2nd Row: K l, \* w.fwd.,

2 tog. Rep. from \* to last

, k l.

3rd Row: K 1, purl to last

4th Row: K 2, \* w.fwd., 2 tog. Rep. from \* to end

5th Row: Knit. Change to color A wool. 6th Row: Knit.



Rep. the last 2 rows 3 times. Cast off loosely and evenly. Fold in each front edge of main part at the single row of holes and slip-stitch outer edge on wrong side. Next of holes and slip-stitch outer edge on wrong side. Next fold each stocking-stitch band at the single row of holes to form a box pleat, the edges of the two pleats meeting in the centre of the wide openwork band. Press well with a warm iron and a damp cloth. Change to color B wool.

35th Row: K 1, \* w.fwd.,
k 2 tog. Rep. from \* to last
st., k 1.

st., k l. 36th Row: K l, purl to

30th Row: K 1, puri to last st., k 1.
37th Row: K 2, \* w.fwd., k 2 tog. Rep. from \* to end.
38th Row: K 1, puri to last st., k 1. Rep. the last 4 rows twice more.
These 46 rows form one

Rep. these 46 rows 4

7th Row: K 1, purl to last st., k 1. Rep. the last 2 rows

10th Row: K 1, \* w.fwd., k 2 tog. Rep. from \* to last st., k 1.

11th Row: K 1, purl to last

12th Row: Knit.

13th Row: K 1, purl to last st., k 1,

Rep. the last 2 rows once. Cast off loosely.

MATINEE JACKET on a baby "model." Work a second wristband in same manner.

Fold up lower edge of wristband at row of single holes and slip-stitch the castoff edge down on wrong side.

Sew up sleeve seam, starting from cuff and leav-ing last 2in. free. Set in sleeves, keeping the 5 pleats at top for the shoulder (this will be used as part of yoke) and using the 2in, of sleeve seam for armhole.

Using No. 11 needles and color A wool, with right side of work facing, join wool to top edge of jacket at right side, just within hem, and pick up and knit 166 sts. evenly along top of jacket and sleeves.

1st Row (Wrong side facing): Knit.

2nd Row: Knit. 3rd Row: K 1, purl to last

Rep. last 2 rows 3 times.

10th Row: K 1, k 2 tog., k 6, k 2 tog. Rep. from \* last 3 sts., k 2 tog., k 1. 11th Row: Knit.

Change to color B wool. 12th Row: K 1, \* w.fwd., 2 tog. Rep. from \* to last

13th Row: K I, purl to

14th Row: K 2, \* w.fwd., 2 tog. Rep. from \* to end. 15th Row: As 13th row. 16th Row: As 12th row.

17th Row: Change to color wool, k 1, purl to last st.,

18th Row: K 1, purl to last st., k 1.

Work 7 rows stocking-stitch, beg. with a purl row. 26th Row: K 4, \* k 2 tog., k 5. Rep. from \* to end.

27th Row: Knit.

28th Row: K 4, \* k 2 tog., 4. Rep. from \* to end. 29th Row: Knit.

30th Row: K 1, \* w.fwd., k 2 tog. Rep. from \* to last st., k 1.

31st Row: Knit. 32nd Row: Knit.

33rd Row: K I, purl to last st., k 1.

Rep. the last 2 rows once.

36th Row: As 30th row 37th Row: K 1, purl to

38th Row: Knit.

39th Row: K 1, purl to last st., k 1.

Cast off loosely. Fold down top edge at last single row of holes and slip-stitch down on wrong side.

### YOKE FRONT EDGES

Using No. 11 needles and color A wool, with right side of work facing, pick up and knit 26 sts. down front edge of yoke.

1st Row: K 1, purl to last

2nd Row: Knit. 3rd Row: As 1st row.

4th Row: K 1, \* w.fwd., k 2 tog. Rep. from \* to last st., k 1.

5th Row: K I, purl to last

6th Row: Knit.

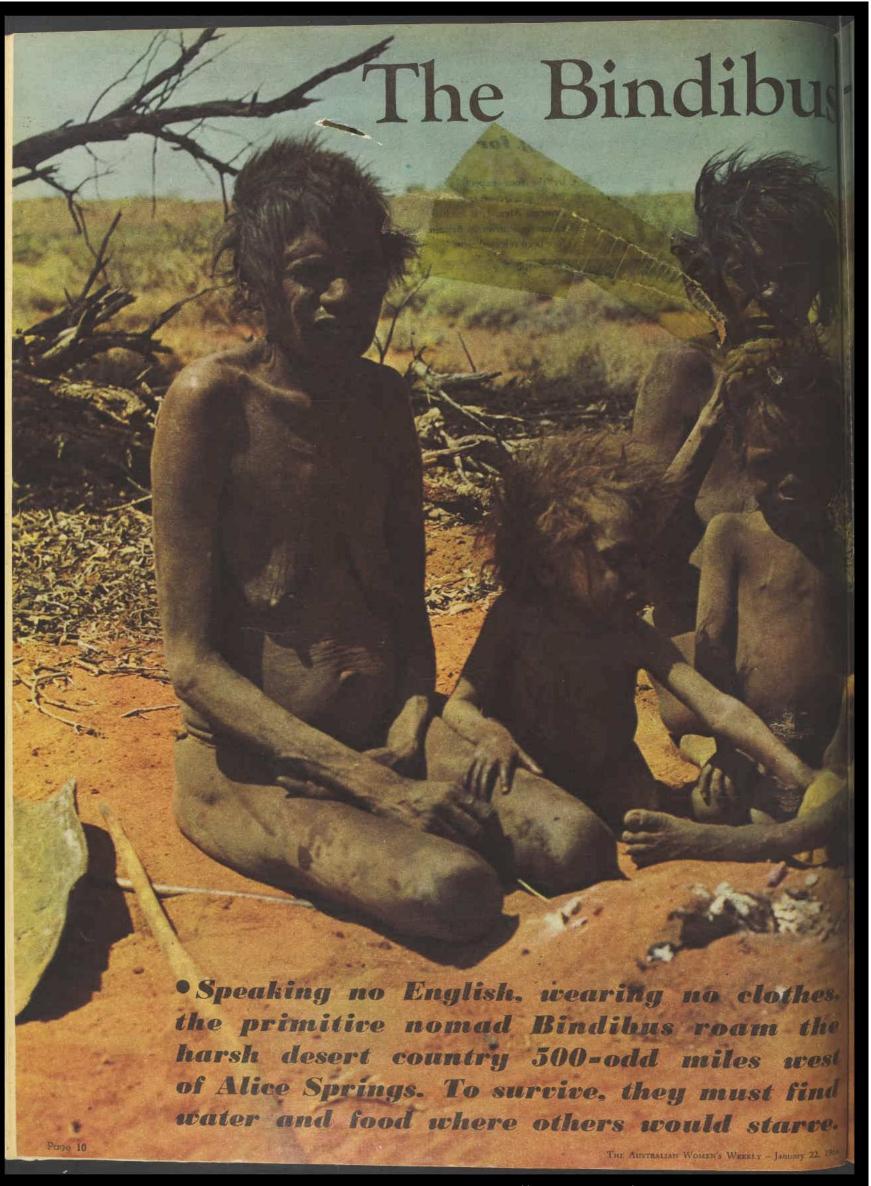
7th Row: K 1, purl to last

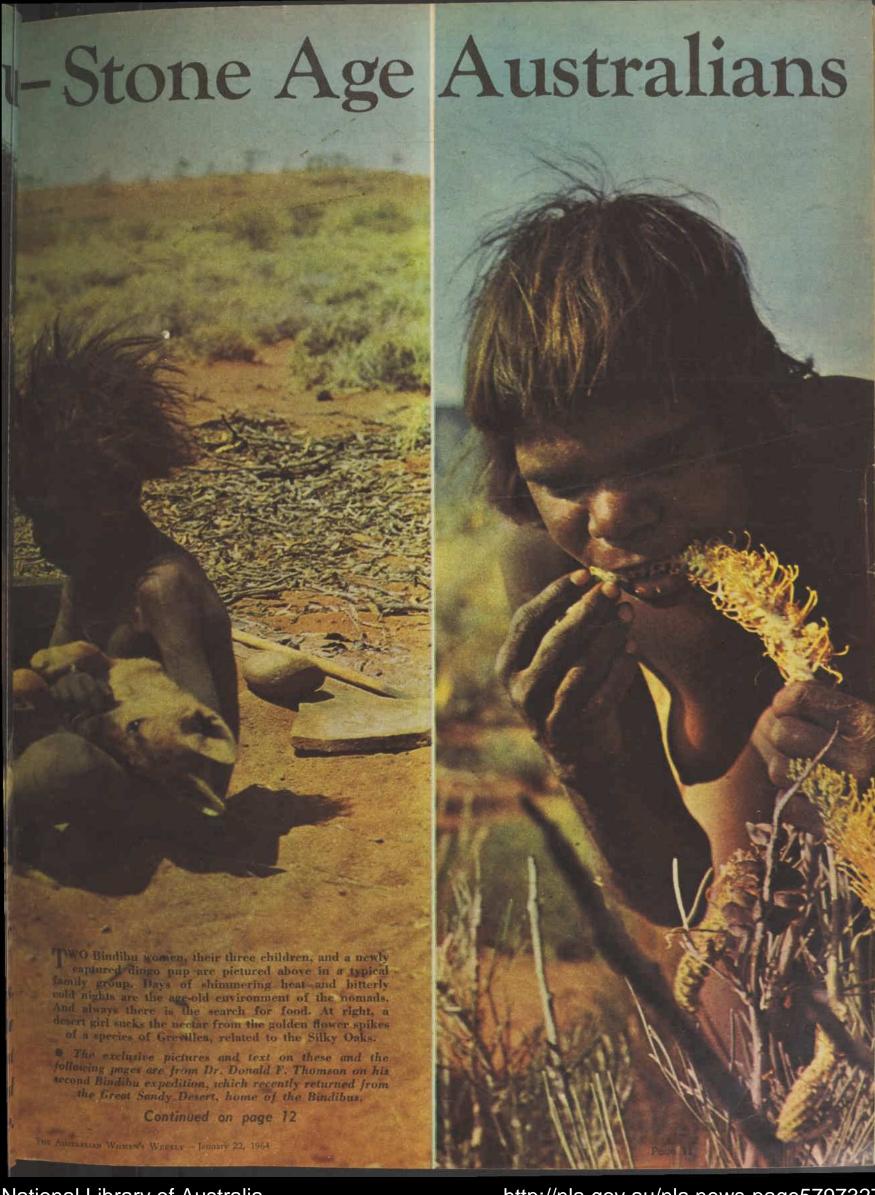
Rep. last 2 rows once,

Cast off loosely.

Work other front edge of yoke to match.

Turn in the edge at row of holes and sew down cast-off edge on the wrong side. Sew lower edge to top of main part of jacket. Sew on buttons. Thread ribbon through neck







# WORTH WAITING FOR THE

I'M POUNDS

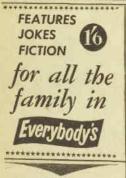
BETTER OFF

Get your Ford Pills in red and gold plastic tubes for 6'- and

3'6 everywhere

FORD PILLS

*FORD* 



Looking for pennies from heaven?

THE SHARE MARKET THE WILDCAT COLUMN ON SALE EVERYWHERE

Page 12

# The Bindibus -



BINDIBU "houses" are built from the meagre materials available. The women, above, are preparing vegetable food for the family.

• Dr. Donald F. Thomson, the wellknown anthropologist, here tells, in part, the story of his second journey to the land of the Bindibus.

AFTER months of preparation the second Bindibu expedition, under the auspices of the Royal Geographical Society and the University of Melbourne, left Adelaide for the Great Sandy Desert of Central Western Australia — the Bindibu country, where a group of very primitive nomadic people — who still used stone implements of Paleolithic (early Stone Age) type — were living a tribal life in the remote desert,

These people had remained virtually unknown until the story of my first expedition to that area was unfolded in The Australian Women's Weekly in 1957, and later in series of articles in scientific journals overseas.

a series of articles in scientific journals overseas.

The discovery of these remarkable people, to whom the white man was quite unknown, and who roamed the desert from a base at a splendid Rock Hole at Labbi, so captured the imagination of people in the U.S. that the story and color pictures that were brought back from this expedition were featured in "Life" magazine and other publications.

One of these pictures, of a group of men drinking at a red claypan in the Great Sandy Desert, first published in The Australian Women's Weekly, was rated in the U.S. as the greatest biological picture of the year.

The first expedition, meagrely equipped, was done on

The first expedition, meagrely equipped, was done on a shoestring. Two reconditioned Army jeeps of wartime vintage — one acquiring the name "Rudolf" because of its red gear-lever knob — were used, although unsuitably

vintage — one acquiring the name "Rudolf" because of its red gear-lever knob — were used, although unsuitably equipped for the sand.

The long supply line between Alice Springs and Labbi-Labbi Rock Hole was supplemented by fuel and supply drops by a Dakota of the Royal Australian Air Force.

This time there were three vehicles.

Two modern 2½- 4-ton vehicles, built for tough supply work for the Australian Army and International Harvester Co. engineers, were lent by the Department of Defence. For the brunt of the work on the expedition, was E for Ethelred—from Ethelred the Unready, naturally. Ethelred is fitted with a power winch, and both tracks have air-compressors to pump up tyres, which must be deflated to negotiate loose sand.

Her sister, P for Penury, carried a heavy load of fuel and spare parts.

Third, but not least, was the fittle reconnaissance vehicle, a Haflinger, selected to negotiate the formidable sand dunes of the desert.

This vehicle was carried up on E for Ethelred, then offloaded for active service. She looked like an odd mechanical toy, but her looks belied her usefulness.

The name we gave her, Tjolpolongko, was derived from a lizard that figures large in the mythology of the

The name we gave her, Tjolpolongko, was derived from a lizard that figures large in the mythology of the aborigines of eastern Cape York Peninsula, with whom I spent some of the happiest days of my life, and where I served my apprenticeship as a field anthropologist.

Cape York legend tells that one half of the grouping ad a monopoly of fire, the other of water. One half,





ELABORATE house, above, keeps out really heavy rain. On page opposite, a family camp provides shade and allows for currents of air.

Karpeya, drank water but could not cook food: the other Koyan, cooked its food but had no water to drink.

At last one of the culture heroes of Karpeya enlined the aid of one Tjolpolongko, who in the dream im-appeared sometimes in the form of a little goanna, nimbe and cunning, at other times as a human, but always with supernatural powers.

One day, when Koyan men were engrossed in smoking a body they were mummifying, Tjolpolongko was sent to creep up to the smoking platform.

Tjolpolongko reconnoitred the situation and then, assuming his lizard form, burrowed his way to the platform where he seized and carried off fire for Karpeya, suffering severely in the process.

Our mobile little runabout, upon which descended the role of odd-job man for the lumbering and less manoeuvable weight-carriers, justified the name of her mythial

### Kangaroo hunter

The party consisted of David Corke, of C.S.I.R.O. wireless operator and cinematographer, Len McLarty, of International Harvester Co., mechanic and driver, and C. G. ("Geoff") Wood, a Tasmanian who is interested in natural history and is associated with the Faunt Board of Tasmania, and who acted as cook and general assistant on the long haul to Giles.

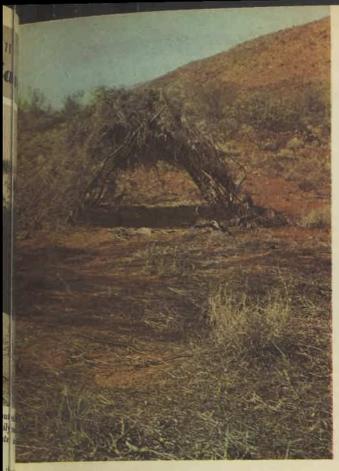
I, as leader, anthropologist, naturalist, and photographer, completed the party, with the addition of Jews a pure-bred Scottish deerhound bitch of distinguisher ancestry, renowned for her fleetness, her gentle disposition, and her prowess as a kangaroo hunter.

Jenny stands 29 inches at the shoulder and soon learned to leap into the International truck and to curl up is side Tjolpolongko on a bed of straw.

An intensive programme of scientific photography was



COOLAMONS are bark troughs used to carry food and for other purposes in daily living





carried out by the party, to extend and supplement the story told on the first expedition to the Bindibu country.

Much still remains to be told of the life of the nomadic hunters of the desert who, in a region totally uninhabited by the white man, and hundreds of miles from the farthest outpost of civilisation, maintain a balanced food-sthering communing a country of sandhills and spinifex

tarthest outpost of civilisation, maintain a balanced food-gathering economy in a country of sandhills and spinifex—the land where other men perish.

In the bitter nights, the Bindibus sleep fitfully, and in the grey dawn the men hunt along the dunes, firing the clumps of spinifex to keep warm and to drive out the lizards (wanted for food).

Fire, like water, is essential to their survival, and they carry this in the form of smouldering strings which are quickly kindled, and eliminate the laborious use of fire

At intervals they stand, backs to the fire in the grey light of dawn.

They use fire to warn of their approach to a strange

camp, to cook food, to extract the resin from the roots of the spinifex for use in their material culture.

At night brands of spinifex, impregnated with resin, provide them with torches as they move to far-off camps

in the cool air.

Bindibus' houses are often meagre, and the family, consisting of a man and his wife or wives and their children, lives as a separate, self-contained unit within the nomadic group or horde.

The family makes its own camp and at its own fire-

The family makes its own camp and at its own fireside prepares and cooks its own food.

The camp of a horde group consists of the camps of
each family and in addition the camp of the single men.
The camp may be reduced to a mere symbol — little
more than a fire forming the headquarters of a family.

Women may be seen outside a camp, preparing food
—perhaps grinding seeds on a mill of flat sandstone.

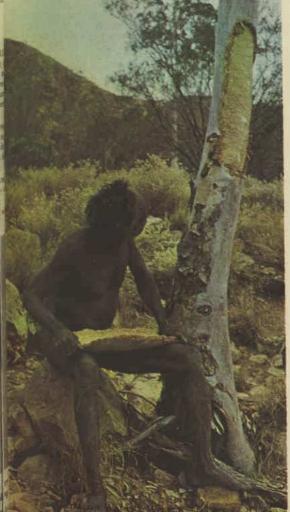
Rain in the desert is sporadic, and may fall in sudden
deluges in quite local areas. Long periods of drought
are relieved by storms with great winds and heavy downpours. Brilliant flowers bloom after the rains.

Brilliant flowers bloom after the rains.

DIGGING FOR LIZARDS are two children. Lizards are the Bindibus' most dependable source of animal proteins. A little girl noticed the tracks of "linga" and began the hunt.



CONVOY leaves its first camp outside Port Augusta and turns north for Kulgera, on the road to Alice Springs. It will swing west later.

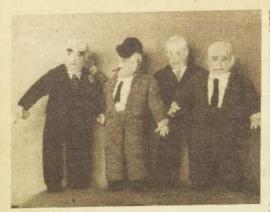


STONE AGE craftsman (left) used a rough hammer stone to cut the bark of a young ghost gum (see the ghost gum (see the scar) to make a coolamon (bark trough) for use as a domestic dish.

HUNTERS on the desert fringe bring home a big male red kangaroo (mallo) killed from ambush in a clump of mulga. It will be cooked in a trench of hot coals and eaten with relish, the still-red meat being torn by the nomads' strong white teeth.



National Library of Australia



KNITTED "PORTRAITS." From left, Sir Robert Mensies, Sir Winston Churchill, Mr. Macmillan, and Mr. Khrushchev. The figures are Ilin, high.

# KNIT-WIT

Mrs. Annie Matheson, of Eastwood, S.A., likes to call herself a "knit-wit."

MRS. MATHESON with high balding head and heavy figure. of famous people such as Sir Robert Menzies, Sir Winston Churchill, Mr. Khrushchev, and Elvis Presley and hopes to have an exhibition of her work soon.

Her mother was a court needleworker for Queen Vic-

Mrs. Matheson works only from newspaper photographs and television glimpses.

"I saw a photograph of Sir Robert Menzies about a year ago, and I wondered if I could knit him," she said. "It became a kind of chal-lenge, to see if I was capable of bringing out his personof bringing out his person-ality and character in wool.

"After Sir Robert I de-After Sir Robert 1 decided to complete the then Big Five — Mr. Khrushchev, Mr. Macmillan, Sir Winston Churchill, and President Kennedy."

Sir Robert's dark eyebrows stand out against white hair. Even his Order of the Thistle has been carefully knitted over his left shoulder.

Mr. Khrushchev is hatless.



Elvis Presley, uplete w i t h dar and white complete guitar boots.

Britain's former Prime Minister Mr. Macmillan has a portfolio under one arm.

Sir Winston, complete with

cigar and hat, is making his "V" for victory sign. And Elvis Presley, of course, has side-levers and guitar.

"Someone told me he once wore white boots, so I gave him some," Mrs. Matheson said.

Mrs. Matheson has not yet completed the figure of the late John Kennedy.

"But after that I intend to concentrate on TV people like Ben Casey and Dr. Kil-dare," she said. Mrs. Matheson's figures are 11 inches tall.

Their bodies are shaped with white flock material and roughly moulded with a few stitches here and there.

Colors for clothes are chosen to suit character.

Each knitted item-shirt,

coat, pants, tie, socks, and shoes—is complete in itself. The socks are knitted first, then the shoes are knitted over them.

The most vital part the head — comes next,

"It takes a long time be-fore I'm satisfied with the features," she said. "It means a lot of unpicking and do-ing again, but detail is the very essence of it all."

The finished knitted "face" The finished knitted "face" is fitted over the moulded head. The nose and ears are pinched into shape, then stitched, along with eyes, eyebrows, and mouth. Finally, the hair — loose flock material — is added, with close attention to the hair-line. line.

The result — a lifelike

Mrs. Matheson can not only knit and sew but paint, and write poetry and song lyrics. She is for ever thinklyrics. She is for ever think-ing of new things to do and of new ways to do them. At the moment she's busy cross-ing various geranium seeds-just to see what she gets.

-JOAN KENNETT

 The wall through the middle of Berlin divides people. But it cannot divide memories and love between relatives and friends.

IN this city there is always a degree of sorrow that the people of the west and east sectors cannot see each other.

cannot see each other.

Families are split by the Wall. People from far-off West Germany may pass through the control-points in the Wall to visit East Berlin on the production of a West German identity card. But the people of West Berlin itself are forbidden to visit "the other side."

At least it was so until last month.

last month.

Suddenly it was announced that for two weeks, from December 21 until January 5, the West Berliners could visit their relatives in East Berlin. This agreement had been reached between the East German Government and German Government Mayor Willy Brandt of West

The news hit Berlin like a bombshell.

a bombshell.

Some people were suspicious and mistrustful. But the overwhelming majority immediately started to make plans to see again the beloved faces of mothers, fathers, brothers, sisters, cousins, grandfathers and grandmothers, nieces and nephews, husbands and wives. Engaged couples, however, living on opposite sides of

living on opposite sides of the Wall were forbidden to see each other. They were not related — not until after marriage.

The West Berliners could ass through the Wall only if they had relatives in East Berlin. I spoke with West Berliners who had been try-Berliners who had ocen try-ing desperately to obtain per-mission from East Berlin of-ficials 'to visit dear friends in East Berlin during these special two weeks, but their pleas had been ignored.

An Australian girl was there when a million West Berliners moved east into the "grey city"

> Excitement ran high West Berlin and East Ber-lin. People everywhere reini. People everywhere re-joiced that they would soon see their families for the first time since the Wall ap-peared and the world stood speechless with shock on August 13, 1961.

> For the first time since this unforgettable date West Berliners could, instead of sending big Christmas par-cels through the post, take them across and deliver them in person. They could once again share in the excitement

"Until January 5 families will experience the love and contentment of being together. Then they must again face the misery of separation not knowing if there will ever be 'another time."

A middle-aged East Berliner went on: "In particu-lar," he said, "think of the older folk. Maybe it would be better not to have a re-currence of this great emotional stress.

"For the young people it will not be quite as bad, because young people have their own lives and future be-

more than 18 months and more than 18 months and have not seen any member of my family during that time. I have been in Germany for more than one year, seven months of which I have spent in Berlin. And I speak the language well enough to feel that I can understand the German stundents and general stundents and general stundents are stundents. ation, to a certain degree #

"Ah, you know that you can go home, that you can see your family again," he

"But if your mother were in East Berlin, would you then think it best to visit her under these conditions, even though she may be old and

though she may be old and with a weak heart?"
"Definitely," I replied, "and I know without a doubt that my mother would wish the same. Wouldn't you do the same thing?" I asked him.

"Yes," he answered, "but then there are many old folk who will find the excit-ment of this an incredible emotional strain."

I asked him, "In any case, don't you think people would rather take this opportunity, short as it is, rather than not at all?"

To this he answered simply and clearly, "Yes."

aged 22, of Melbourne, who has been in Europe since June, 1962, most of the time in Germany. She made friends in East Berlin on sightseeing visits there. fore them. But for the old people this will bring heart-break afresh, as their lives and thoughts revolve almost entirely around the welfare and happiness as presents were exchanged, pretty wrap-pings undone parcels opened, new clothes tried on, coffee brewed, chocolates dis-tributed, and Christmas and interests of their chil-

By MARA HAYLER,

dinner eaten at the one table. Shortly before December 21 I talked with some East Berliners in a cafe in East Berlin. I asked what were their thoughts on the coming brief opening of the Wall.

All of them were overjoyed that they would soon be seeing members of their family who live in West Ber-lin. However, many ex-pressed doubt as to whether it was, in fact, a good idea.

"You must consider," they said, "the amount of misery and heartbreak that has alteady been caused by the Wall.

### The candles in the windows sent out a message

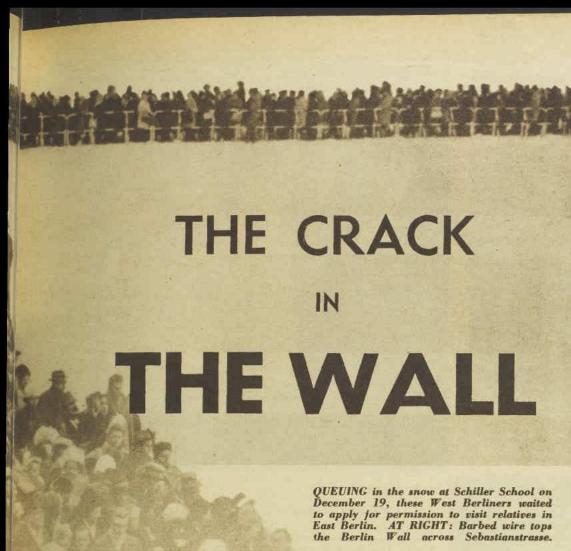
for a short time and even

"But surely," I said, "it is better to take the oppor-tunity of seeing members of your family, even if it is only

Altogether, as it turned out, there were said to be 1,238,918 visits to East Berlin during the fortnight.

This served to reassure the East Berliners that West Berliners have as much faith

for a short time and even if you do know you may never see them again."
"Do you really think so?" he asked. "You are not a German. How do you know what you would do?"
I replied, "But I have been away, from my country for city and indeed the whole."



of Germany will again be-

The faith in the future of a reunited Germany is never ceasing. At Christmas there is a custom to symbol-

there is a custom to symbol-ise this hope.

On Christmas Eve the families of West Berlin and West Germany place an ex-tra row of candles high up in the windows. These burn long and bright, each steady fame speak silently.

They speak across the miles of snow-covered coun-

de, across the borders barbed-wire fences riddled with hidden explosive died with hidden explosive mines, past the guards and machine-guns, right to the hearts of their brothers in East Germany telling that this hope, this faith, this love is as pure and strong as

The tradition was started by Ernst Reuter, who was the first Mayor of West Ber-lin, in 1948. He suggested the placing of lighted candles in the windows as a sym-bolic gesture to the Ger-man soldiers who were still held in Russian prison camps. Now the candles sig-nify remembrance or respect on any deeply meaningful event. The tradition was started

At the time of President Kennedy's death one could see lighted candles in the windows of homes through-West Berlin, and some

out West Berlin, and some could be seen across the Wall in East Berlin.
On New Year's Eve I visited friends, a family in East Berlin. They were all excited, as practically every day since the Wall reopened they had droves of relatives visiting them and bringing the greatest gift of all, family unity and happiness. THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 1964

"Look," said the lady of the house, "at the lovely material my sister brought me from West Berlin. And isn't this calendar of classical paintings beautiful?"

Taking a look around the room, I noticed baskets of

In this way they were able to meet relatives coming over from the West.

Each of the schools was packed with West Berlin applicants. Long queues shuffled in the snow waiting, waiting, conversing, antici-

#### Family unity was the best of all Christmas gifts

oranges, bananas, and other "warm land" fruits that are extremely difficult to come by in East Berlin.

And good coffee, and cocoa, and chocolates — all of which in East Berlin are either of poor quality or about three times more ex-

I asked for her opinion on the opening of the Wall. "Wonderful, oh, it is so wonderful to see the family again. It is just a pity that it is for such a short time — all the relatives have to

come at the same time.
"Do you know," she went
on, "that our relatives have oh, that our results in the had to stand in line for up to 15 hours, just waiting to fill in an application form in order to visit us?"

The West Berliners certainly did have to go through a time-consuming process to obtain the visitor's pass.

Twelve school buildings in West Berlin were set up as regional application centres for the two weeks. They were staffed by members of the postal services of East Berlin. and the applications were taken into the eastern sector

for checking.

The passes given were to East Berlin only, but many people living elsewhere in East Germany obtained permission to come to the city.

pating, coughing clouds of white air into the chill morn-

When the West Berliners obtained their visitor's pass they crossed to East Berlin through one of five control-points set up to handle the influx. One was at the main influx. One was at the main railway station in East Ber-lin; the others were at vari-ous points along the wall—at Sonnenallee, Invalidenstrasse, Chausseestrasse, and Ober-

The two weeks brought amazing color to East Ber-

Usually it is a grey city. You get the feeling that everything is slow. There's no atmosphere of movement or speed, no laughter or ex-citement in the faces. Shops are poorly stocked, Materials and goods are not of high quality or good design. Fashions are unimaginative.

These conditions are all the more noticeable because the Berlin on the other side of the Wall is a sophisticated swift-moving city, full of color and fashion, with well-dressed people and huge modern stores.

During those two weeks the West Germans flooding carly each day into East Berlin brought with them a certain spark of liveliness

which the East Berliners seemed to catch.

You could pick out the groups of East and West Berliners walking together down the city streets. They would all be talking enthusiastically, laughing, telling of things that have happened gives they late. things that have happened since they last saw one another more than two years

Little children played with their cousins "from the other side" for the first time. Teenagers talked fashions, pop-tunes, and Twist. Students talked about art and modern jazz. Adults discussed fam-ilies travel agers talked fashions, travel, jobs, their

And perhaps, in private, they talked about politics.

Hundreds of cars from the West moved through the streets, their modern designs and colors forming startling contrast to the usually drab and heavy lines and colors of cars made in East Germany and other Communist countries.

The main railway station the main railway station was packed with people from the West on their way to visit the homes of relatives living farther out from the centre. Everywhere was the

the centre of the city. When was returning at eleven at night, each station along the route back was crowded with West Berliners.

They were returning to the control-points through which they must pass before midnight—the deadline at which time their visiting pass expired.

Sitting opposite me was a middle-aged man who, after staring a bit, leaned forward and said, "You're not from here, are you? You're from West Berlin?"

I told him that I was liv-ing in West Berlin but that I was a foreigner and came from Australia.

He reacted with the usual complete astonishment, and then bombarded me with questions about my country. Was it always very hot? Was it true that herds of kangaroos thunder through the city streets? What was I doing here, didn't I like my country?

When I explained that I did like my country, but that I was travelling for a year or two to see other lands, he was silent for a minute before saying, minute before saying, "You're very lucky. It is hard enough for us to travel Well, that's where I worked in a factory for twenty years."

said, "And you don't

work there any more?"
"No," he replied bitterly, "because a couple of years ago a wall appeared."

On the same train I spoke with a young mother from West Berlin, who had her 18-month-old baby son with her. She was returning home after having visited her grandfather in a suburb of East Berlin.

I asked how he had reacted to meeting his great-grandson for the first time. She smiled and said, "I think you will be able to imagine how it was."

When we reached the main station there were streams of visitors heading toward their respective controlpoints — the West Berliners to theirs, the West German to theirs, and the autlanders. to theirs, and the auslanders, foreigners, to theirs.

At the entrance to each ontrol-point was the usual control-point was touching scene of farewell, East Berliners embracing relatives or friends who must again leave them and return to the West.

The last final hug and kiss. The silent goodbyes which said more than words. And then the East Berliners stood and watched their loved ones disappearing down the steps into the underground control-point.

At the bottom of the steps a final long look of "goodbye." Sometimes the sound of soft sobbing, or the sight of a handkerchief sight of a handkerchief quickly wiping away a tear.

But always it was with a brave smile that they parted, while the hopeful words "bir bald," "till shortly," hovered on trembling lips.

### "I think you will be able to imagine how it was"

feeling of life rejuvenated, the soft but busy chatter of happy conversation, now and again a burst of laughter, an exclamation of surprise, always talk, talk, talk, news, news, news.

The family I visited in East Berlin live in a district which takes about half an hour to reach by train from even within the Communist countries, but as for other countries — it's impossible!"

The train was still a long way from the city centre. Outside it was pitch-black, except for a few lights from houses and street-lamps. He peered out into the darkness and said, "You see those lights way over there?

Page 15

National Library of Australia



IN CANBERRA. From left, Miss Sheila Massand, sister of the High Commissioner for India; Madame Tran Van Lam, wife of the Vietnamese Ambassador; and Mrs. Dong Whan Lee, wife of the Korean Ambassador, at the reception at the Philippines Embassy after the marriage of Miss Eugenia Expeleta to Mr. Augusto Villanueva. at St. Christopher's Pro-Cathedral.



AT LEFT: Miss Priscilla Boundy and Mr. David Weedon, who have announced their engagement. Miss Boundy is the eldest daughter of Mrs. Charles Phillips, of Woollahra, and the late Mr. Fergus Boundy, and her fiance is the only son of Dr. and Mrs. S. H. Weedon, of "Walva Station," Breadalbane.

ABOVE: Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Winter and their attendants, Mrs. Mark Garner, Miss Margaret Kemp, Miss Rosemary Morgan-Hunn, Mr. Richard Gully, and flowergirl Teryll Goudge after their marriage at St. Andrew's Cathedral. The bride was formerly Miss James Goudge, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Goudge, of Meadowbank.



AT LEFT: Just engaged, Miss Elizabeth Burgin and Dr. Wallace Watson. Miss Burgin is the daughter of Commander and Mrs. Harold Burgin, of Killara, and her fiance is the son of Dr. and Mrs. Heyworth Watson, of Toorak, Melbourne.

ABOVE: Mr. and Mrs. John Kennedy with their bridesmaids, Miss Margaret Gold and Miss Patricia Guest, leaving St. John's Chapel, University of Sydney, after their marriage. The bride was formerly Miss Diane Scahill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Scahill, of Marrickville. The bride groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Kennedy, of "Templemore," Boggabri.

Page 1

# SOCIAL ROUNDABOUT

BACK home in Sydney to live after 14 years, Mrs. O. H. Becher, wife of the new Flag Officer Commanding the Australian Floring BALA nome in Syaney to use after 14 years, Mrs. O. H. Becher, wife of the new Flag Officer Commanding the Australian Fleet, Rear-Admiral Becher, has already settled in with her family in their new home in Wylde Street, Potts Point.

"But don't think I've been out of Australia all that time," she said, "I've been back and forth between England and Australia several times, but this is the first time I've actually lived in Sydney."

time I've actually lived in Sydney."

The magnificent view of the harbor from the window of their three-bedroom top-floor flat, which they "inherited" from their predecessors, Rear-Admiral and Mrs. A. W. R. McNicoll, has completely captivated them

all.

The family consists of their youngest son, Geoffrey, their eldest son, Andrew, and his wife, Lenore, who are staying with them while they look for a place of their own.

A third son, Michael, lives in Paris, where he teaches English in a French school.

THE terrace house at Woollahra into which THE terrace house at Woollahra into which Mr. and Mrs. Ross McFadyen and their small son, Lionel, have moved, sounds absolutely charming. There's a sunny backyard which very soon will have a lawn, pool, and sandpit for Lionel to play in. Mr. and Mrs. McFadyen, who was formerly Judy Lindsay, of "Mungeribar," Narromine, arrived in Sydney in December after two years' residence in Brisbane.

SPEAKING of houses, guests at the party
Dr. and Mrs. Malcolm Coppleson are
giving on January 16 will be able to see
what they've accomplished in the wonderful 100-year-old two-storey house they've
been busy doing up. It is named, romantically, Fairlight House, and the all-white
scheme in the main rooms and red silk wallpages in the disingurace should provide a paper in the dining-room should provide a marvellous background for their beautiful old furniture. Officially the party is in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Evan Talbot, parents of Mrs. Frank Kelly, who are here from England on a six-week visit.

A PICTURE of sartorial elegance at Canherra parties in his beautifully tailored morning suit, the United States Ambassador, Mr. William C. Battle, confessed to me that it has been handed down from father to son for three generations. Originally made for his grandfather, Henry Wilson, a minister when I'm nurs preached many. it has been handed down from father to son for three generations. Originally made for his grandfather, Henry Wilson, a minister, "who I'm sure preached many a sermion in it," the suit was also worn by his father, John S. Battle, in 1948 for his inauguration as Governor of Virginia. It has remained in style — and fitted the three owners exactly, without the slightest altera-tion being needed.

THE luncheon party Mrs. Russell Hauslaib is arranging for January 21 at her home in Point Piper in honor of visitor from America Mrs. Gwen O'Brien sounds fun. If it's a fine day guests will help themselves from a buffet table set under the trees in the garden overlooking Rose Bay. Mrs. O'Brien, who is staying with the Ben Wilsons and the Rudi Tolnays for the month she is here, lived in Sydney for some years, so there's sure to be lots of reminiscing during the party.

FOLLOWING their marriage in Melbourne at the end of February, Ian Farquhar-Smith and Hilda Dun, who recently announced their engagement, will make their home on Ian's property near Cobbitty. He is the younger son of Rear-Admiral and Mrs. Charles Farquhar-Smith, of Eastwood, and Hilda is the only daughter of Captain and Mrs. Barney Dun, of Hawthorn.

AT RIGHT: Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Pullen at the reception which followed their marriage at St. John's Church, Canberra. The bride, who was formerly Miss Rita Gilbert, was attended by Miss Ann Nichols and Miss Jeannie Keays.

IT will be a reunion for Mr. Walter
Bunning and his brother, Mr. Neville
Bunning, the sculptor, when they meet at
Merimbula on January 20. Mr. and Mrs.
Walter Bunning motor down from their
home at Mosman on January 19 for a
ten-day stay and the Neville Bunnings,
who recently moved from Ballarat to settle permanently in their beach house, are already there.

MR. and Mrs, Ken Cohen were most surprised to find a "tenant" already in the house at Palm Beach when they moved in with their three children, Libby, moved in with their titree children, Liboy, Andrew, and Phillip, for two weeks. The intruder — a small grey cat with loads of personality — has adopted the family and looks like going home with them to Killara

A NURSING job at the Gattineau War A NURSING job at the Gattineau War Memorial Hospital at Wakefield, Ottawa, awaits Caroline Fothergill, who sails in Oronsay on January 23 for two years abroad. After 10 months in Canada, Caroline plans to travel through the United States and then go on to England. Her travelling companion as far as Canada is former schoolfriend Paddy Glynn, of Muravillambah former school Murwillumbah.

THE picturesque gardens surrounding the home of her brother-in-law and sister, Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Lance, at Darling Point, will be the setting for the reception Point, will be the setting for the reception following Jan Logan's marriage with Colin Snodgrass on February 15 at St. David's Church, Lindfield. The wedding is at 3 p.m., so, weather permitting, guests will be able to admire the superb harbor views from the gardens and the terrace leading off the main reception comp. Law will be off the main reception room. Jan will be attended by Amelia Whereat and Joan Snodgrass, and will have her niece, Fiona Lance, and Louise Capel as flowergirls.

CONTINGENT of North Shore A CONTINGENT of North Shore husbands is travelling down to the beach each Friday to spend the weekend with their families and motoring up to town again on Monday to face another week's work. Two are Mr. Charles Andronicus, whose wife and three children, John, Karen, and Grant, are staying at Paradise Beach for two weeks, and Mr. Peter Hodgson, whose wife and four children are at Bilgola for a holiday.

- MOLLIE LYONS

• Ita Buttrose is on holidays.



### INVESTMENT GUIDE

This week: Building-material suppliers

By MARY BROKER ---

 Just before Christmas I explained to you that the home-building industry could expect rising fortunes in the years ahead, because of Government support.

We have already discussed home builders - A. V. Jennings and Consolidated Homes - and this week I am going to talk about two first-class companies who supply building materials.

THE first is P.G.H. Industries Ltd., which began in 1949 as a company ceramics making tiles and other clay products. Since then it has extended its activities by merging with other companies, and today manufactures many types of building and construction materials, as well as furniture and other wood products.

Net profit has risen ev year, earning rate was high even during the credit squeeze, and dividends are generous.

Earning Dividend 1961 £169,000 24.5% - 15 5-6% £242,000 23.9% 16.2-3% 1963

£308,000 24.1% 162-3% Added to this, a one-for-five new issue of 5/- ordin-ary shares was made last year at 4/- premium, so that if you had held 100 shares you would have received 20 new shares at a total cost of only £9.

There are two things which really impress me about P.G.H;

• It is one of the few Australian companies to issue accurate quarterly reports of net profits and to give an honest appraisal every three months of the situation

within the industry.

We therefore know that group net profit for the first quarter of the current year, to September 30, was 2,035, against £60,439 for the previous correspond-ing period, indicating an-other record profit in 1964. It is a company which obviously knows just where it is going and does not rush into take-overs helterskelter, which has been the downfall of many other

downtall of many other groups.

In May, 1961, the group was reorganised, and the chairman said at the time: "New companies have been added to the P.G.H. Industries Group only when they fitted clearly into a planned growth rettern.

planned growth pattern. "For this reason, difficulties usually associated with rapid growth have been kept "This major reorganisation of P.G.H. is designed to ensure that our company is prepared to face the new conditions of the future."

Shares at time of writing are priced around 24/-, which was the high point for 1963. One hundred would cost you £122, and prospects for capital appreciation over the peet few. ation over the next few years seem excellent. Divid-end return is £4/3/5 a

year.
One of the heavyweights in the building field is James Hardie Asbestos Ltd., manufacturers of asbestos-cement

products, pipes, and insula-tion materials.

The main attraction in this stock is its enormous hidden reserves, which the company continues to build

For instance, last year tax provision was shown in the accounts to be almost 50 per higher than it should have been at public company taxation rates. On this figure, indicated profit is about £1½ million — almost twice the disclosed figure of £709,000.

Going even further, profit before depreciation and tax in the year to March 31, 1963, was £3,369,000 — or 101,1% on capital. This rate, think, is a record among Australian companies

These huge hidden re-serves naturally lead every-one to expect another bonus issue. The market has, in

fact, been anticipating this ever since the bonus in 1959. the one-for-two

But disregarding all these manipulations of figures, and just looking at the stated profit, the record has been very impressive. Not many companies associated with the building industry managed to weather the credit squeeze so well—even the redoubtable P.G.H. suf-fered a slight fall in earn-

ing rate. Here are the figures (1 give the tax provision to point out what I discussed

In 1961 the net profit was £573,000, tax provision £821,000, earning rate 17.2%, and dividend 10%.

17.2%, and dividend 10%.

In 1962 net profit was £699,000, tax provision £862,000, earning rate 18.3%, dividend 10%.

And in 1963 net profit was £709,000, tax provision

\$21,000,000, earning rate 21.3%, and dividend 10%.
You will note that the tax provision in every year is substantially higher than net profit.

net profit.

As I said before, James Hardie is among the heavy-weights, and £1 shares are priced at £6/15/-. However, at this price a marketable parcel is only 25 shares, which would cost close to

Dividend return is low at £2/10/- a year — but re-member the bonus issue in the offing.

### Takeover bid improves an already bright prospect

YOU may remember a few weeks ago that Cargo Distributors shares were recommended in this column. I do hope some of you bought them, because it was announced recently that a takeover bid of 20/- a share had been

The bidder is Transport Development Group Ltd., of London, and the bid has an alternative of one 5/- share in Transport Development plus 3/- cash.

plus 3/- cash.

Transport Development shares are currently priced at 14/3 in London, making the share-exchange offer worth about 20/9 Australian.

I would advise you to accept the share-exchange offer, since Transport Development is apparently a very successful company.

Some months ago Plessey (an English electronics company) made a similar offer for Ducon Industries of Australia, and those who accepted the shares in Plessey have at this stage almost doubled their money.

Tommy Hanlon

### TOMMY HANLON'S Thought For The Week

Momma once said: "Isn't it a shame we don't take a lesson from the ants and save? Everyone is trying to live beyond his income. Keeping up with the Joneses seems to have become a national pastime. And just who are these people named Jones that we have to keep up with, anyway? And why? And how many times have you heard this recently: It's just getting impossible to make both ends meet? You hardly ever heard that expression in the old days. So the next time you see something you just must have, wait a day or two or even a week. And I think you will find it wasn't that important after all."

Momma's Moral: . . . The only person who should have trouble making both ends meet is an acrobatic dancer with rheumatism.

### DID YOU KNOW?

ONE of England's top TV quiz programmes, "Double Your Money," is taking contestants on a Commonwealth treasure trail this year.

Would-be contestants first have to answer test papers on Commonwealth affairs before they are interviewed and selected for the programme. The champion and runners up (all between 17 and 19 years old) answer the first test question in London, then the challenger will be flown round the Commonwealth.

The £64 question will be asked at the Taj Mahai in India, the £125 question in New Zealand, the £250 in Sydney, the £500 in Nelson's Dockyard at Antigua, in the West Indies, and the £1000 question at Niagara Falls

If the challenger fails to give the correct answer one of the runners-up will be flown out to take his place on the Commonwealth treasure trail.

> THEODORE WHITE'S Pultizer Prize-winning "The Making Of The President—1960" is in production as President—1960" is in production as a television documentary special. The programme deals with the compaign and subsequent election of President John F. Kennedy. A leading American journalist, White was a member of the Kennedy entouroge during the compaign. David Wolper, produce at the programme, is now being encouraged to rush its completion, bets by the ABC-TV network and the programme's commercial sponsor.

FABIAN, the young singer-turned-actor, is being considered for a new television series, "Young Diplomats," about two young men starting out on State Department careers.

### elevision

AMERICA'S Science Fairs in which more than a million high-school students participals annually—are to be the basis of a new TV series on the ABC. net work. The 30-minute programmes will present projects constructed by the science-minded youngsters, and by presenting their achievements entertainingly, aim to get "still more students into the hands of science teachers."

The previewed first programme used as one of its four cameras one made by a 16-year-old boy, Narman Alquist, of Seattle, out of electronic parts he picked up for 60 dollars. A new studio camera narmanned his camera, too, during the filming of the programme.

RECENT topline news stories in England gave British A.B.C. the idea for a new drama series with a Press background, to be launched in the New Year. It will be called "Scandel," which is the name of a tough irreversal avant garde weekly determined to take the lid off any political or social stort that seems to need investigation.

Most of the first scripts will be written by Allan Prior, one of the ton "Z Cars" writers, and the magazine editor will be played by actor Andrew Faulds, who has some personal esperience of political affairs, as he recently stood as parliamentary candidate at a Stratford-on-Avon by-election.

FORMER British musical comedy star (Two-ton) Tessa O'Shea stole the show when she opened in New York in the new Noel Coward Broadway musical "The Girl Who Came to Supper." Ed Sullivan promptly engaged her for his television variety show. Thirty-four members of the Broad-way cast of the musical will join Miss O'Shea on the Sullivan Show

WHILE John Huston was directing Richard Burton, Ava Gardner, and Sue Lyan in "Night of the Iguana," a location in Mexico, he was being filmed for a TV profile titled "The Director."

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WREELY - January 22, 1964



### Mr Sheen cleans and polishes most surfaces

Mr. Sheen spray 'n' wipe polish gives a brilliant protective sheen to just about everything you clean! Mr. SHEEN: Cleans and brightens refrigerators about everything you clean! Mr. SHEEN: Cleans and brightens retrigerators.

Protects washing machines. Mr. Sheen instantly removes soap deposits and stains, and leaves a protective silicone shine. Cleans venetian blinds with a minimum of effort, giving them that "brand new" look. Makes your wall tiles and plastic surfaces gleam. Puts an added sparkle on your chrome. removes all trace of smears and fingerprints. When you next use Mr. Sheen to give your furniture a fustrous mirror shine, remember there are dozens of other cleaning jobs where Mr. Sheen will save you work as well! are dozens of other cleaning jobs where Mr. Sheen will save you work as well!

SPRAY ON MR SHEEN — WIPE OVER FOR A MIRROR SHINE

# The disc Frank won't forget

By NAN MUSGROVE

Television in Australia is of a high standard, according to singer Frank Ifield, who has just been home to Australia for a triumph-packed fortnight fitted into a round - the - world working tour.

Television

LOOKING at TV here I would say we get the best British American shows available," he said. "And the local live shows I have seen are of a very high standard, too.

"I have just made two shows here for TCN9. And I came straight here from heing guest star on Ed Sul-livan's Christmas Special in New York.

"I also make two Frank Ifield TV spectaculars from the London Palladium each

year.
"You get a pretty uniform show round the world these days on TV.

"TV in Australia is learning every day by the mis-takes in British and American TV: They in turn learn from mistakes made in Australia, and so it goes until you get a pretty uniform standard all over." Frank Ifield himself has

reached international stand-ard. I remember him round all the live TV shows in the early days of Australian TV as a young, rather brash singer.

### "Eats you up"

His first appearance on TV was in September, 1956, during the first week of TV in Australia, when he appeared on TCN9 in a show called "Campfire Favorites."

From then until 1959 it was rare not to see him as

a guest star on one or other of the musical shows on the Sydney channels. Often he was on all three in one week.

That is something that will never happen again. The Frank Ifield who has

come home after four years' tough experience and hard work that has reaped him international fame is far

more canny. "TV just "TV just eats you up," he said. "You've got to be careful of over-exposure. These days I would never make more than two Frank Ifield spectaculars a year in Britain."

Frank looks much the same as he did before he left, but has such poise and quiet assurance that you wouldn't believe him to be he same person. He's 26 now, stands 6ft.

tall, is a slender 12 stone

tall, is a stender 12 stone. He is a sandy blond; his rather reddish complexion still has traces of fading freckles that make it easy to imagine him as a kid

He's an Australian with an Australian passport. The current story that he is an

English migrant arose be-cause his Australian parents were in England when he

He was born in Coventry,

where his father, an engineer, was then working, and Frank lived there with the family

When they came back to Australia, the Ifields lived at Dural, on the rural out-skirts of Sydney, and later at Carlingford, where Frank

got his Intermediate Certifi-cate and took to show busi-

Frank is a singer-yodeller a singer with a touch of

ness full time.

on a milkrun.

was born.

the yodel or a yodeller with a touch of the singer — just whichever you prefer. He has his own style, he doesn't imitate.

You may like the Ifield style, you may not. Millions love it.

"I Remember You," his most famous record, is an excellent example of the Ifield technique and a popular one the world over. It is popular with Frank, too.

when he was just 15, an epic called "Did You See My Daddy, Mr. Soldier?"

"That was a very big one for me at the time," Frank said, "it paved the way to making other records."

The "other records" did well enough, and in June, 1962, two and a half years after he arrived in England, came "I Remember You."

And this is what hap-

And this is what hap-

He won international recognition as a singer.
 2,000,000 copies of the record were sold.
 He won the Melody Maker Award with the record, the top prestige award in Britain, awarded on the votes of Britain's and critics.

music columnists and critics.

music columnists and critics.

It won an award by the Record Retailers of Great Britain as the best top single of the year 1962-63.

He was chosen for the 1963 Royal Command per-

He made £44,000 sterling

won international

don Palladium, the mecca of don Falladium, the mecca of variety stars, appeared in the big prestige charity London show "Night of a Thousand Stars" in such exalted company as Peter O'Toole, of "Lawrence of Arabia," Jack Hawkins, and Sir, Laurence Olivier, and Arabia, Jack
Sir Laurence Olivier, and
had two other top-of-the-hitparade records, "Lovesick parade records, "Lovesick Blues" and "Wayward Wind.

I asked him were reports true that he was now a millionaire.

He looked at me and said rather cautiously, "I don't exactly know what a millionaire is. Do you understand it to mean that I have a million pounds?" When I said an emphatic

yes, he said just as emphatic-ally that he didn't have that

much money.

I explained that he could be a millionaire in dollars, pounds sterling, or Australian pounds and he grinned and said, "How about Japanese yen? I could probably manage that."

Frank has been working

at the London Palladium for the past seven months at a reputed salary of £1000 a week, so I asked him about

that, too.

He doesn't know how much he earns, he says. It is hard to believe that anyone can reach that enviable state, but he makes it sound true. He knows he makes a lot of money and says he now doesn't have to worry about the actual amount he

Frank, who should now be up to his eyes in a one-night stand tour of New Zealand, made two TV shows while he was here. One was last



FRANK IFIELD

week's Frank Ifield Special, shown nationally on the Channel 9 network.

It was a smoothly produced show, filmed mostly on Bilgola Beach. He wandered round singing seven of his popular songs, and it had a pleasant musical-comedy quality.

### "Mucked up"

I enjoyed it till he gave "Waltzing Matilda" the Ifield treatment.

He told me he believes "Waltzing Matilda" to be one of the few really international songs. I think it is a pity he should musically muck up such a song when it would sound so good if he sang it straight.

He sang it and "Winter Wonderland" on the Ed Sullivan Christmas show. I

Sullivan Christmas show. hope he didn't sing it the way he did here.

The second show he recorded, "Parade of Stars," will be seen on TCN9 on January 17 at 7.30 p.m.

It is a new venture for ield — the first time he has ever appeared in a show without singing. This time he is a straight compere, inne is a straight compere, in-troducing stars including Eartha Kitt, Nat King Cole, Patti Page, The Mills Brothers, who have ap-peared in Sydney over the past year. I saw Frank early one morning at the end of his stay here, while he was still drinking his morning coffee and facing a day with scarcely a free moment.

His big regret was that he hadn't been able to spend more time with his family at Beecroft.

He is one of six brothers. There is Jim, the eldest, who Frank says is round 29 ("I'm a bit out of touch with the birthdays," he explained), and then in order of birth, John, Frank, 26, Robert, Colin, and David, 18

The Ifields couldn't be described as a marrying family. The second brother, John, is married and Colin is engaged. The rest, includ-ing Frank, are bachelors.

Frank says he wants to stay that way for a while. He surprised me when I asked him about his romanasked him about his roman-tic life by saying be had three special girls.

I asked him was there an Australian among them, and

he surprised me again by saying the three were in England, but, of course, he'd been taking out Australian girls since he had been back.

"I'm just playing the field," he said, "I don't want to marry anyone at the minute, but when I do, I want to marry the right girl."

### The two Ena Sharples



SHARPLES, Rodd Point, N.S.W., has

SYDNEY'S TCN9 was thrown into a spin after the publication of last week's edition of The Australian Women's Weekly, when Ena Sharples rang their publicity department about "Coronation Street," Britain's popular TV serial, which starts on January 29 at 9 p.m.

Ena Sharples is the main character in "Coronation Street," a dominating and formidable dragon who rules the street's Glad Tidings Mission Hall, but the Ena Sharples who rang TCN9 was real, an Australian housewife who lives at Rodd Point, a Sydney suburb.

Mrs. Sharples will be the guest of honor at the "Coronation Street" preview at TCN9 for people who live in streets that have Coronation in their title.

in streets that have Coronation in their title.

Mrs. Sharples doesn't qualify really—she lives in First Avenue. But her husband, Jim, a park supervisor, takes care of Coronation Gardens at Broadway, Enfield.

Mrs. Sharples has other things in common with her fictitious namesake of Coronation Street — she is up to her eyes in church work and teaches Sunday School.

Her husband's people, too, came from Lancashire, the English county in which "Coronation Street" is set, and Mrs. Sharples confessed that in her family, like the fictitious Ena, she's known for her dominating nature. READ "TV TIMES" FOR FULL WEEK'S PROGRAMMES



SHARPLES (Violet Carson) of "Coronation Street."

#### \$ \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* With WINIFRED MUNDAY \*\*\*\*\* \*\* THE FAST LADY \*\* McLINTOCK

REVIEWS OF NEW FILMS

A colored British comedy with newcomer Stanley Baxter as a redheaded Scot decar manufacturer James Robertson Justice's daughter by buying and learning to drive a vintage Bentley, "The Fast Lade"

This is in the "Genevieve" tradition, with lots of hilar-ity when the boy takes his

driving test.

No great acting, and this is not a film to tax the intelligence, but it's just the thing for relaxing on a hot summer evening.—Embassy, Sudnay

In a word . . . MIRTHFUL.

This comedy Western has John Wayne as a cattle baron estranged from his fiery redheaded wife (Maureen O'Hara). When their daughter comes home from school the two meet and thus begins a series of hilarious fights and battles. Wayne fights and battles. Wayne goes on drinking bouts, and this leads to fights, too. But everything is good-humored and often very funny, with some lovely scenery in the American cattle country. Chill Wills, as the faithful retainer, eggs the fighters on to a happy reunion. — Regent, Sydney.

In a word . . . HILARIOUS.



It's the perfect summer tonic. Milo relaxes nerves, replaces used-up energy, gives you that extra pep to enjoy summer to the full. Serve chocolatey ICED MILO today, and see what a marvellous difference Milo makes to everyone. Page 20

laxes vita that vita Serve may hat a Gale yone. and

WHY MILO IS SO GOOD FOR YOU Malted Cereal: Provides energy food with tonic properties. Vitamin A: Helps prevent infection, aids growth, maintains vigour. Vitamin B: Promotes the appetite and improves the digestion. Vitamin O: Helps the body to utilise the minerals; calcium magnesium, phosphorus. Iron: Helps keep blood healthy. Calcium/Magnesium/Phosphorus: Helps develop strong bones and teeth. Magnesium also helps strengthen nerve cells. The Australian Women's Weekly—January 22, 1964

# A WORLD OF MAKE-BELIEV

• The ABC-TV studios at Sydney's Gore Hill present a bland, conventional picture to the adjoining highway and the guests and artists who throng its public rooms and big studios. But behind it is another world.

It is a fascinating world, peopled with men who slave at the details that help keep viewers happy, craftsmen who are artists at their jobs.

Recently one of them, Stanley Woolveridge, gave me one of the most interesting mornings I have ever spent showing me round his domain, housed in a huge corrugated asbestos building at the back of the main studios.

Mr. Woolveridge is Staging Supervisor for the A.B.C., which means that he in charge of turning out the scenery designed and ordered by producers and designers for all A.B.C. live shows.

If money grew on trees, this would be an easy job, but, as Mr. Woolverige explained, he has to work within a budget.

"I have to give ABC-TV designers and producers the aximum in design and realism possible within their maximum in he said.

"To do this I am always looking for new ideas to bring into the TV industry that will achieve good effects economically — economically in man hours and labor as as in money.

"These days viewers won't accept a painted backdrop. A building made of bricks painted on a canvas backdrop looks like a house made of painted bricks.

"That is no good."

The problem of building a solid-looking house for the equivalent cost of that of a painted canvas one didn't stump Mr. Woolveridge. He did it after a lot of thought experiment.

When his experiments were over, one of the things he did without turning a bair was build the old Sydney barracks in York Street near Wynyard in Sydney sandstone at sixpence a foot,

What is more, it looked as solid and enduring as the original barracks, while, in fact, it was polystrene only as thick as the page you are reading.

The members of the New South Wales Corps stamped in and out of it regardless during the telecasting of one of the A.B.C.'s Australian historical series, "The Patriots."

The sandstone was a triumph, made by the machine that Mr. Woolveridge had successfully experimented with. Just at this stage of our talk, a steady hummmm-clunk floated up from the floor below us and Mr. Woolveridge, who hails from Hertfordshire, England, beamed at me.



"That's her," he said, "she's going. Making textured

The "her" he referred to is his adaptation of an industrial vacuum form machine, or what I have heard referred to as the A.B.C.'s jelly baby machine.

You may remember those two-a-penny jelly babies you see in halfpenny lines shops? That is where it gets nickname.

The first jelly babies Mr. Woolveridge made were for the live opera "The Pearl Fishers," when, in an exciting morning, he stamped out hundreds of voluptuous goddesses to line the walls of a temple. They were beautiful.

The second lot of jelly babies made — the gingerbread boys and girls who encircled the witch's garden and house in "Hansel and Gretel"—were the ones that caught my eye and made me investigate how such fascinating things into being.

The picture, at right above, shows what beautiful things

In industry, vacuum force machines are used for much more mundane things, stamping out refrigerator bodies, baths, plastic buckets, and so on. But things are different in Mr. Woolveridge's department.

dincerent in Mr. Woolveridge's department.

I could hardly wait to see the machine and hurried downstairs with Mr. Woolveridge to see him take over and stamp out 6 x 3 slabs of textured bricks every 15 seconds. It was like a fantasy. I could imagine house-hungry people getting into the A.B.C. and bringing the Three Little Pigs up to date by building their house of polystrene bricks, a pushover for any wolf.

But I was really more interested in jelly babies than

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 1964



QUAINT GINGERBREAD GIRL AND BOY (at right) were made by the A.B.C.'s jelly-baby machine for the production of Humperdinck's fairy opera, "Hansel and Gretel," telecast recently in all States. At left are the opera's two principals, Hansel and Gretel, played by Brian Gilbert and Jacki Weaver. They mimed the parts, which were sung by Marilyn Richardson (Hansel) and Janet Rutledge (Gretel.)

housing, and Mr. Woolveridge introduced me to the man who carved them, in caneite, Mr. Douglas Young, a Scot and specialist property maker.

Mr. Young took a gingerbread boy in caneite out of the filing shelves. It looked defenceless and rather pathetic without its veneer of paint and I inquired anxiously about the gingerbread girl.

It was a sad story. If you look at the picture you will see how to tell boys from girls — girls wear skirts, boys wear pants. There was only one model. It was female at first. When sufficient girls were stamped out, Mr. Young got to work, carved off the skirt, and, hey-presto, boys!

The figures are carved and painted to the sketches and specifications of producers or designers and painted by scenic artists or set finishers.

Scenic artists, for instance, did the quaint patterns on the gingerbread girls and boys, set finishers whaled into the sandstone and textured brick walls.

Economy is not the only advantage gained with this revolutionary new concept of TV scenery. It is light to move, cheap to airfreight round the A.B.C.'s Commonwealth-wide network, clean and good to handle.

Mr. Woolveridge told me that the alternatives to such scenery are painted backdrops, heavy and cumbersome plaster of paris scenery, or expensive fibreglass material which is favored by the B.B.C.

Mr. Woolveridge designed the jelly-baby machine to meet A.B.C. specifications for TV work and got a Mel-bourne manufacturer to make it.

When it was completed he found he had an efficient achine which gave him a very cheap form of twodimensional scenery.

The prototype in Melbourne was the only machine the A.B.C. had for some time, but now Mr. Woolveridge has the new model, which cost about £2500, installed at Sydney's Gore Hill studios and doing fine work.

I was assounded at the delicacy of some of the work.

Mr. Woolveridge showed me a collection of beautiful
gold medallions used to decorate sword scabbards in a
recent production of "The Tempest."

They looked and glittered like gold, but were gilded polystrene, made from carvings copied from famous de-

The jelly-baby machine, though, is right abreast of the space age, too. Recently it stamped out part of the silvery roof and interior of a fabulous spaceship produced for the ABC-TV's new space serial, "The Stranger."

From what I see and hear there is no end to its versatility guided by the bright mind of its adapter, Stanley Woolveridge.

- Nan Musgrove



OFFICERS in "The Patriots," at the Barracks which were built of "Sydney sandstone" turned out by the versatile scenery machine at 6d a foot.



### VITAPOINTE Your Hair Cares Away GAIN New shining natural beauty

In just one minute. VITAPOINTE's nourishing care goes into action. Your hair shines, is easier to manage, because VITAPOINTE goes right to the roots, giving every strand new health, new suppleness. Even dry brittle ends gain new life.

Little and regular use of VITAPOINTE gives your hair a well-groomed look, a natural beauty.

Get Vitapointe cream beautifier and conditioner today.

A 76 tube lusts a good two months.

itapointe

Tear out and send NOW-for special free offer



Miss Florence Bradshaw, Australia's leading corsetiere says

### "I guarantee

### **Figure Control** improves your figure"



"Many of my thousands of clients say they feel and look years younger in "slimming" clothes—thanks to FIGURE CONTROL's scientific support and reducing action on the waist, hips and thighs."

For perfect fitting, FIGURE
CONTROL is fashioned to your
own measurements in long-wearing, brocaded fabric. It is the
ONLY corset with (1) figureimproving cross-over pull-front
and quickly adjustable side
fastening. (2) elastic insets, under
stretch-control so you can work,
play or rest in comfort and it also
has, (3) flexible, spiral supports
instead of unyielding bones.
It is sold only direct—and
is not expensive.

7 DAYS FREE TRIAL

### 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL

send no money! Come in for a free trial fitting of the FIGURE CONTROL CORSET. If you cannot call, send this addt, with your name and address for free copy of "FIGURE REAUTY NO FIGURE ONTROL" with a self-measurement form. No obligation.

### Miss Florence Bradshaw

Figure Control Corset Company 5th Floor, P.A. Building, 243 Elizabeth Street, Sydney. Phone: MA 5308

### Take Care of your Feet

NEEDED IN EVERY HOME

Page 22

# Scots Guards Band on parad

### [coming to Australia]

 When Australians see the grandeur, complexity, and magnificence of the Scots Guards Band on parade next year, they may find it hard to believe that this vast musical organisation grew from the idea of eight negro musicians.

EMPLOYED merely to play the troops from their barracks to the Palace for guard duties, the "hautbois," as they were called, are mentioned in the earliest records of the Scots Guards, in the late 17th century.

They were a uniform not unlike the gold-braided State dress of the present-day drum-major of the Brigade.

major of the Brigade.

But this is the only similarity which remains.

The band which will tour New Zealand and
Australia from January 13 until mid-April is
comprised of 46 musicians and 17 pipers and
drummers under the baton of their musical
director, Captain James H. Howe, L.R.A.M. and
A.R.C.M.

They colds the process of the control of the control

They pride themselves as being the most versatile of all five Royal Guards Bands, playing

versatile of all five Royal Guards Bands, playing everything from opera to jazz, Highland reels to light musical comedy.

Australia will see them perform their intricate part in the ceremonies of Trooping The Color (usually seen only on the Queen's Birthday) and Changing Of The Guard.

The Changing Of The Guard ceremony might be regarded as their regular "household chore." Alternating with the other four Guards Bands, they perform it before Buckingham Palace at least 60 times each year.

During the 12-week tour of Australasia they will no doubt increase this average.

They may also lose a little personal weight marching and playing in the heat.

The sum total of their uniforms, instrument and music is 5500lb., of which 130lb. is headger—their towering, insulated-against-London-cold bearskins. bearskins.

bearskins.

"I might tell you I'm a bit worried about some of the lads carrying all that about with them in that Australian climate," Lance-Sergeam R. Waterworth told me.

"Not all of them will be used to the tropies."

Lance-Sergeam Waterworth is. He was in Singapore when the war broke out, and by them had done three years of tropical duty with a regimental line band.

He dropped his trombone, picked up a stretcher.

He dropped his trombone, picked up a stretcher, and became a combatant in the wink of an eye.
"After that I really learnt what the tropics

"After that I really learnt what the tropics were like.
"It was Malta, Cyprus, and then Egypt, where I was with the Aussies a lot of the time.
"Mind you, I wasn't wearing a bearskin then, or the thick red woollen uniforms we'll be using on this trip.
"For all I know I might be the first to faint." Lance-Sergeant Waterworth might have the best excuse — at 47 he is the oldest member of the band and a grandfather of two.



SCOTS GUARDS BAND. Apart from the pipers and drummers, who remain with the Scots Guards wherever they are posted, the musicians live in their own homes in London. They have to receive Royal permission to leave on a tour like the present one, because their place is with the Sovereign. About 60 per cent. are married.



CAPTAIN J. H. HOWE (left), the Director of Music, was born in County Durham, north-east England. Only about 10 per cent. of the Scots Guards Band are Scottish born they're picked for talent.

AT RIGHT, drummers of the Scots Guards Band pictured in London.



But no one in the entire outfit is keener to tour.

"I went to Canada and the U.S. with the band in 1955," he said, "when we did concerts in no fewer than 50 towns all over the continent, from Montreal to Texas.

"We had a marvellous time, and I don't think I've ever known such hospitality—I doubt if I averaged more than two hours' sleep a night.

"But I wouldn't have missed it for anything. They wouldn't have missed it for anything. They

Band-Sergeant Arthur Crozier, who is second in command, is just four years younger. A tall, stern-chinned man of impeccable bearing and quiet dignity, he takes great pride in his job.

### By BETTY BEST of our London Staff

"We regard the band as a family," he told me.
"To us it is not just a career.
"Men in regimental line bands are called 'bandsmen.'
In a Guards Band they have the title of 'musician.'
"To come to a Guards Band from another Army band is always regarded as a promotion, and you go through a pretty stiff audition before you are accepted.
"Pronotion is very slow in comparison with other Army jobs because it is a case of waiting to step into dead men's shoes — but it's worth it.
"I joined the Army at 14. It was during the Depression, and things weren't too easy where I came from up north.

and things weren't too easy where I came from up north.

"I had my choice of being either a drummer boy or a band boy. I chose the band.
"I had never played an instrument in my life, but the sergeant took one look at my mouth and said: 'You take a clarinet.'

"From that minute I never looked back. I found I had a talent for the instrument. I also had a great urge to travel, and at 15 I was already in Egypt with my regiment.

"In those days we were soldiers first and musicians second, of course.

"I travelled all right. When the war started I didn't like the idea of stretcher-bearing, which all bandsmen were trained to do, so I applied for a change and finished up with a machine-gun in Tobruk for nine months with the 6th Australian Division."

He glories in the variety — "one minute we might be mounting guard at the Palace, and then that night be playing in the pit of the Albert Hall for the Festival of Remembrance, or at one of our stations for the Opening of Parliament procession.

Every one of us must be adaptable and efficient, and enjoy mixing with people.

"Anyone who joins us who is shy does not stay shy long. He finds such a spirit of comradeship all round. "Then look at this tour — we shall be mixing with hundreds of new people from all walks of life."

The band's youngest member is John Little, who has just had his 20th birthday.

This will be his first long tour, and he looks forward to it as a new chance for making musical contacts.

Also a clarinettist, he is in the somewhat unique position of having joined up four years ago as a pianist.

"I knew when I was 11 that I wanted to be a musician, but hadn't thought of the Army," he said.

"Then one day I just took it into my head to go to the recruiting officer and try my luck.

"The ages thing I have I was 11 to 12.

"The next thing I knew I was taking a two-year course at Kneller Hall, the Royal Military School of Music. "I met lots of Commonwealth students there, which

"I met lots of Commonwealth students there, which made me keen to go and see their countries for myself.

"At 18 I had to sign up for nine years of service with the band, and I still have seven more to do. After that I hope to branch out into other musical fields, and a Guards Band is the best way of making contacts."

The Director of Music, Captain James Howe, was at one time playing the cornet with a band in the Crystal Palace as a child prodigy.

He joined Royal Scots as a band boy, and played with them until war broke out and the band broke up. As a P.O.W. in Stalag 8B he formed a successful orchestra with instruments collected by the Red Cross.

The band will travel more than 30,000 miles on their round-the-world tour.

The band will travel more than 50,000 lines for round-the-world tour.

They open in New Zealand in the first part of January, arrive in Melbourne early in March, and will take part in Adelaide's Arts Festival, playing for the Queen Mother's arrival. Performances are planned also in all the later earliest experiences.



wonder how I ever got along without it.

It makes me feel so cool, so clean, so fresh

And because it's worn internally, there isn't a bulge or anything to show! Why, I'm not even aware I'm wearing it!

Tampax is nice! Does away with odour. Does away with disposal ns. No mess, no fuss, no bother.

Tampax lets me be as active as I wish, even swim!

Am I a Tampax user? You betand for keeps!

### I'LL NEVER TURN MY BACKON FREEDOM



Your choice of two absorbenci (Regular and Super). Available in the standard 10's, and the new Economy 40's at substantial saving.



Invented by a doctor

If you'd like a sample (in plain wrap-per) just send name, address and 7d. in stamps to The Nurse, Dept. A. World Agencies Pty Ltd., Box 3725, G.P.O., Sydney.

### terrified by RHEUMATISM





Page 24



We pay £1/1/- jc
all letters published. Letters must be original, not
previously published.
Preference is given to
letters with signatures.

### School for tots

Mum" (Qtd.), I would let your little girl go say let your little garl go to kindergarten this year, if she will be accepted at three years of age. I believe some want them a little older. Be-ing away for about three hours a day would not tire her, and the companionship obtained in those few hours seems to make the time at seems to make the time as home more enjoyable, giving small children so much to tell about and little things to try and do. For an only child I think it is the answer £1/1/- to "Another Only"

(name supplied), Port Lin-coln, S.A.

EVEN a three-year-old needs time to herself. This is when they start to think, observe, and use their imagination. A lot of parents today are too impatient to see their children getting somewhere, and it starts with sending toddlers off to kindergarten, Remember, when dergarten. Remember, when today's three-year-olds start school they have an extra year tacked on to their schooldays, so let's not tire them of school before they start. At three she is still a baby and needs her mura.

£1/1/- to Mrs. Joan A. mith, Tweed Heads, Smith, N.S.W.

WHEN my daughter was two-and-a-half, owing to the demands of our business I was unhappily unable to give her the attention I felt she needed, and enrolled her in a local kindergarten. After the first week, she even wanted to go during week-ends! The experience, the knowledge gained in organ-ised activities, and the con-

panionship were invaluable. £1/1/- to "Not Too Young" (name supplied), Young" (name supplied), Lane Cove, N.S.W.

SEND your little girl to kindergarten by all means. I sent my young daughter at three-and-a-quarter years, and I am all for it, although I was appre-bensive at the time. They for it, although I was apprehensive at the time. They are taught to share, they love to play games set to music, they become attached to their teachers, and they respond to discipline.

£1/1/- to Mrs. N. Walkendon, Heidelberg, Vic.

"PUZZLED MUM" should wait until her daughter is three-and-a-half to four before sending her to kinder-garten. Whenever possible, try to arrange for her to have playmates at home. But two years at kindergarten can lead to boredom, rather than the time of social ad-instruct. period between home and school should be.

£1/1/- to "Pre-School Teacher" (name supplied), New Town, Tas.

### **Holiday for Mum**

WE have two girls, 14 and 12, and a boy of 10, All have Learned to cook and do most domestic chores. Every holiday period for the past 18 months, they have taken over the running of the holiday house or flat for one day each week. They do all the shopping, cooking, washing, etc., from breakfast to bedtime. Meals and outings are planned the day before, and Dad and 1 are off duty. All three children enjoy "their day," and from our angle they have found out how fast money goes, and are more considerate in their demands.

£1/1/- to Mrs. Andrey Vick, Mitchelton, Qld.

#### Whose responsibility?

WHEN sons and daughters get married, does this absolve them from all responsibility as far as their parents are concerned? I am wondering if I have the right to ex-pect my brothers and sisters to make a few sacrifices in order to help me to help our parents. Or should I accept the excuse that they now have their own families to think of?

£1/1/- to "Need Advice" (name supplied), Fairfield, N.S.W.

#### Dental cares

WHEN having a tooth filled at the dentist, I find that I always close my eyes and hold my breath while the tooth is being drilled. Do other readers have such peculiarities of behaviour while in the dentist's chair?

£1/1/- to "Not Really Afraid" (name supplied), Mount Hawthorn, W.A.

#### Fair distribution

THERE are no more arguments in my family as to who will have the biggest helping of cake or ice-cream. When the servings have been made, one turns his back to the table and another picks up the plate and asks "Who has this?" until all the serves are distributed. Other systems have been tried, but they have never worked as well as

£1/1/- to David Wilkinson, Payneham, S.A.

### Scholarships for aborigines

WHILE we all recognise President Kennedy's greatness, let us not rush into erecting memorials and fountains to perpetuate his memory, but let us do so by some more worthwhile means. Scholarships for aborigines have been suggested, and this seems a good idea, considering President Kennedy's concern for negroes in America. Whatever the citizens of each State decide to do, let them make sure that it will be something useful that the late President himself would have desired.

£1/1/- to J.A.Q. (name supplied), Brighton, Vic.



the ghosts invisible).

### Shy spirit

· A London columnist or A London Columnst norts that Sandringham, the Queen's castle in Norfolk, haunted. He adds that the ghost has not been seen in the Royal rooms, but confine SANDRINGHAM (By its activities to below stain

No door or partition presents a bar To ghosts of impeccable standing. They haunt with aplomb wherever they are, Though they favor a terrace or landing.

I had always considered the spirit world As a place where rank would have vanished Where never a lip in scorn would be curled, And snobbery would be banished.

But it stands to reason, the haunting game Is a highly competitive racket, And in stately homes the division's the same Twixt the upper and lower bracket.

So titled spectres have all the space, Though owners hate to admit it, But the servants' quarters remain the place For ghosts of butlers who did it.

-Dorothy Drain

### Newspaper ritual

WONDER if anyone has a husband like mine? He in with his nose in the paper for an hour or more, who no one must talk or disturb him. Then, when he is finished he throws the paper away in disgust, proclaiming to a that he doesn't know what a man buys it for, as there

£1/1/- to "Paper Talk" (name supplied), Deniliquia

### Penalty for re-marriage

THE home a friend helped pay for is, under the term of her husband's will, left to her only while she temain a widow. I know of several middle-aged and older women who are in the same position. All would have little proper of marrying again. The general male attitude seems to be the control of the same position. that a widow who remarries must start again from wrate and acquire comforts the hard way all over again. £1/1/- to "Meg" (name supplied), Byron Bay, N.S.W.

### Gossip or government?

HOW disappointing it is that with the Federal election over there is not one woman in the House of Representatives. Other nations have women in responsible government. eriment posts. Australian women seem to be completed ignorant about politics and international affairs. Are the interested only in clothes, gossip, home, and children £1/1/- to Mrs. B. Martin, Glenroy, Vic.

## loss Campbell writes...

CRASH! Something fell and broke on the kitchen floor. "It's all right, Dad. It's only a peanut-butter glass," my eldest daughter said.
"There's no need to look down

"There's no need to look down on peanut-butter glasses," I replied. "They come in very handy," Many a visitor to our place has drunk out of these economical glasses with pictures of giraffes and dogs on them. Still, I was glad she had not broken the last of the good trumblers. good tumblers.

Our crockery and glasses have been a motley lot since we smashed the wedding presents.

How pleasant it was in those carly days when we had sets of things. I remember a green dinner set, a pink teaset, six coffee cups, six wine glasses. Not to mention matching knives and forks.

What happened to them all?

With the plates and glasses it was just like Tennyson's poem — "Break, break, break." Perhaps I was a little careless in those days.

### ODD LOTS

I used to dry the dishes with an eye to speed rather than safety.

The teaspoons were among the st wedding presents to go.

My wife insists that I threw them out with the garbage. I believe she shook them out of the tablecloth into

shook them out of the tablecloth into the long grass. Perhaps guests souvenired one or two. We have never made a practice of searching guests as they leave, preferring to use the honor system.

While the spoons vanished quietly, the cups went with a bang. Strangely, though we smashed cups right and left, our saucers had a charmed life. We have more saucers than cups now.

than cups now.

After a few years of breaking china and glassware, you find it harder to lay hands on matching

I used to worry about this, When we had fastidious people like the Orpingtons to dinner, my wife

would rummage round trying to find would rimmage round trying to mu-coffee cups with matching saucers I would go through cupboards look-ing for glasses of the same shape. But suddenly, not long ago, a

change came over my attitude. It was one of those little turning points in life, like when you stop caring about the shape of your nose.

I decided it was hopeless trying to match cups and saucers and plates and glasses. People would have to take our crockery as they found it.

Last time Mr. Orpington came he had his pudding out of a bunny plate. His wife was given a glass with the Australian Hotels' Association badge on it. The coffee cups and saucers were all mixed marriages.

Sometimes in magazines I set pictures of tables set by experts. They look nice enough, but there is one irritating feature; all the plates and glasses match.

The thing is somehow remote from real life. Not a peanut-butter glass is in sight.

# WORTH REPORTING

OIS DROUYN, 17, of Brisbane, says her love of music has been drummed into her from a very early age.

She knows a great deal

She knows a great deal about drums, because part of the family music firm of Drouyn and Drouyn is concerned with making them. Their most difficult order, recently completed, was a set of 11 sterling-silver ceremonial drums for the Royal Australian Navy's 50th anniversary.

During spare moments from her job in the record library of a Brisbane radio station, Lois followed the

station, Lois followed the making of the drums from start to finish.

Only the heads are non-Australian. The rest, from the tiniest silver screw to the magnificent crests, ciphers, and badges, were products of Australian industry.

The copper and silver for the sterling-silver alloy came from Broken Hill and Mt.

Queensland firm developed a process for etching on the silver. And the sticks were made from Queensland

Said Lois: "Although the company produces a com-plete range of orchestral, jazz, and parade drums for Australian and overseas orders, this has been, technically, our greatest achieve-

"I don't know who was the most proud — the Navy, the donors, or us!"

Leis, her brother Denis (who has run the firm since their father's death), and her mother were present when the Premier, Mr. Nicklin, presented the side drum to Commander J. Ferguson, Naval Officer-in-Charge,

Commander Ferguson pointed out that although the Navy's 50th anniversary was in 1961 the making of ceremonial drums is a timeconsuming art requiring much skill and patience — hence the delay in presenta-

Each State is separately presenting one drum to the Navy. The remaining five are the gift of the Commonwealth Government.

On March 2, the Queen Mother will present the whole set to the Navy at a ceremony in Canberra,



 Teenager Lois Drouyn, factory manager Mr. George Meachen (centre), and staff drummer Mr. Murray Hinds with two of the sterling-silver ceremonial drums.

### Cold hands he hates!

SYDNEY pianist Robert Weatherburn has only one regret about living in England — he misses Australian sunshine.

Robert has to warm his fingers before he begins practising each day in his Surrey lodgings. He has been preparing for a recital at Australia House this week.

His mother, Mrs. A. Weatherburn, of Warrawee, told us Robert left Sydney in 1960 when he was 21.

"In March, 1961, he made his debut at the Wigmore Hall," she said. "Since then he has been working for the B.B.C. Home Service as well as giving recitals in Holland and Switzerland.

"He practises at least eight

hours a day. "But he's very lucky he's staying with a wonder-ful family. They don't mind how long he keeps playing. Or how late."

AFTER learning some of the ways in which girls use office equipment in an emergency, we're convinced that woman's ingenuity is at its best when her appearance

is involved. is involved,

A quick hair-do, for instance — paper clips for pin curls, and bulldog clips to hold styles in place for spray setting.

For darkening eyebrows—a damp brush rubbed on a black typewriter ribbon.

The artist turned author in 1962. His book, "Bush-land and Seashore," is a de-lightful record of Australian wildlife, illustrated with his



YOU

too

filmstars

have an

audience

Cherish

your

with

pure, mild

TOILET SOAP

Sticky tape is a boon, and Sticky tape is a boon, and so is the stapling machine (we're told) for quick repairs. It's used to mend broken shoulder straps, suspenders, watch straps, and dress hems that have come unstitched!

Wildlife

on canvas

AT Hawkhurst in Kent, England, artist Robin Hill is busy preparing for a one-man exhibition at which about 75 per cent. of the paintings will be of Australian birds.

Before he left Australia a few months ago, Robin Hill travelled round the country making bird sketches for his exhibition, which will be held at the Tyron Galleries, London, in June.

Some of his paintings were on show at the same galleries recently in the International Exhibition of Bird Painters.

Born in Brisbane, Robin Born in Brisbane, Robin spent his boyhood in England and returned to Australia when he was 16. He studied art at the National Gallery Painting School in Melbourne and Melbourne Technical College, then "went bush" for three years.

He worked as a boundary rider, blacksmith, gunsmith, shed hand, railway ganger — and watched and sketched

He has since held two oneman exhibitions in Australia, both of which were

own drawings.

Robin's Australian publishers plan to bring him back home later this year to write a book about Australian birds.

Meantime, he will be exploring the English and Scottish countryside with his wife, actress Betty Bobbitt—and painting British bird-life.



Suzy Parker, star of Columbia's "The Interns", says, "Luscious Lux lather acts like a softener, and soft skin is important, on or off the screen".



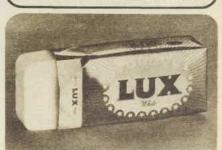
You have an audience too for close-ups with him, keep your skin soft and clear with Lux.



Just feel what that luscious lather does for your skin. Fragrant . . . creamy-mild Lux.



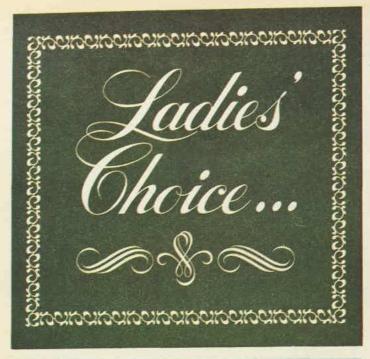
Remember you have an audience too. Look your loveliest for him. Make Lux your beauty soap.



Like 9 out of 10 film stars, trust only Lux, the purest, most luxurious soap of all.



Bird-painter Robin Hill and his wife outaide the Tyron Galleries in London with one of his paintings.







or smart serviceable floors in your home check the beautiful range of Olympic Vinyl and rubber tiles available from your flooring retailer. With glamorous Olympic tiles the magic colours of the rainbow are yours to choose. From Australia's largest range, 75 colours and six stylings, you can select the exact tiles to flatter any room.

OLYMPIC - THE NAME TO GO ON



31



THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 196

Page 26

### Life had always been easy for her—a short short story

### By IRENE FOSTER



VERYONE was dumbfounded when Marian announced last week that she and Matt are going to spend a year in Europe — they are, in fact, leaving the first of next month. You see, Cynthia, Marian's only daughter, is in her sixth month of pregnancy, and it just isn't like Marian to go away and miss the birth of her first grandchild. Other women might be casual or matter-of-fact about this momentum, even, but now Marian! of-fact about this momentous event, but not Marian!

But let me tell you about Marian. She is, although I'm the last person in the world who should say it, a remarkable woman. Some of her friends even call her the ideal woman, and though I've listened carefully there never seems to be an undercurrent of resentment in the phrase. It is true that Marian has achieved everything that the American woman in the second half of the twentieth century holds dear.

Her marriage, now in its twenty-eighth year, has been cater marriage, now in its twenty-eighth year, has been exceptionally happy, which is not to say that everything has gone smoothly all these years. There have been ups and downs, both financial and emotional, but the point is that Marian and Matt have come through their struggles better for them, with a greater respect and affection for each other and themselves.

You can tell, just looking at them together — at the exchange of a glance, amused or compassionate; at the way each listen to what the other is saying; at the way their hands link when they're standing next to each other, without their way their saying at the light that without their even being aware of it — you can tell that theirs is what the authorities call a rich and enduring

Marian's home is casual yet graceful. It's full of books, flowers, comfortable furniture, and mementoes of their years of full living.

In community work, Marian has achieved that rare balance of giving her best to the community without depriving her own family. She has paced herself, knowing instinctively when to say yes and when to say no.

What is more assonishing, Marian has an identity of her own in her hobby of metal design. People say if the give more time to her work she could really be good.

the d give more time to her work she could really be good. But Marian just smiles when they say that, because, of course, her real interest in life is her family, Matt, the boys, and — Cynthia. Blond and willowy, with Dresden-thina features, Cynthia has led a charmed life from the day she was born. She excelled in everything she did — ballet, piano, singing, swimming, riding. And Marian was always there, helping and encouraging her.

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 1964

After Cynthia finished college, she worked for a while in an interior-design studio and then married Tom — a handsome young architect with a lot of talent but very

Some people, including myself, expected Marian and Matt to urge Cynthia and Tom to wait until he lestablished himself in his profession, but they didn't.

"They'll get along all right," they assured us.
And, of course, we knew they would, for, after all,
Matt and Marian were there to give them a helping

So you can see why everyone was so astonished at Marian's announcement about their trip. It was completely out of character. When people called to ask me what I made of it, I had to tell them that, close as I am to Marian, it was all a mystery to me.

So I went over to Marian's this afternoon to see if there was anything I could do to help her get ready and, yes, I might as well admit it, to find out what I could about her decision to leave her daughter stranded in her moment of need.

I was rather disappointed to find Cynthia there, much as I love her, because I could hardly discuss the decision in her presence. Marian was in her sewing-room adjusting hems, and Cynthia was curled up in the big easy chair in the corner, chattering away like a magpie about a party she'd been to, as she had so often done over the years when Marian was working on her course. when Marian was working on her sewing. I took up a skirt Marian had already marked and pinned, and I began hemming it.

'Have you gathered up all your things for the baby?"

"Have you gathered up all your things for the baby?" I asked Cynthia.

"Oh, no," she laughed, "I've got all those things you and mother gave me, and I know the girls are planning a couple of showers." She laughed again. "But I'll be down at the shops the day before I go to the hospital, madly buying nappies and whatever else babies wear."

"Babies do come early sometimes," I pointed out.

"Well, if it does," Cynthia answered, "Tom will just have to do the honors." She giggled. "Can't you just see him in a baby department trying to decide how many of everything to buy. He'd probably come home with their entire stock!"

I wondered about the hospital and doctors' bills - if they were being as offhand about them as about the baby clothes. Or perhaps Marian and Matt had already given them a cheque.

"I suppose the hospital and doctors' fees have doubled since Cynthia was born," I said to Marian.

I don't know what they are, do you, Cynthia?"

Cynthia shrugged, "Dr. Thornton charges two hundred dollars, I think . . . or did he say two hundred and twenty-five dollars? I don't know what the hospital costs."

I knew what Tom's salary was, and I wondered how she could be so casual about twenty-five dollars. I glanced at Marian, but she was standing before the mirror, holding a dress against herself, apparently as unconcerned as Cynthia.

Cynthia.

The talk went back to the party and the new dress Cynthia had worn. Finally she stretched, like a lazy kitten, and climbed out of the chair. "Well," she said, "if I'm going to get home before Tom, I guess I'd better be on my way."

She gave her mother a bear hug, then kissed me on the cheek, and tweaked my ear. "Bye, Gram," she said, "be good."

After the had gone Marian turned to me with

After she had gone Marian turned to me with a half-sad, half-humorous smile.

"Remember that year you spent in Florida when Cynthia as a baby?" she asked.

Suddenly I understood what Marian was doing, and was as proud of her as I've ever been of my daughter. "I certainly do," I answered. "I had a miserable time!"

"So did I. It was ghastly."
"Was it worth it?" I asked.
"Yes. I didn't appreciate it then, but it was the only

thing to do."

She went to the window and looked out over her garden. "You just can't help yourself. When a chick starts pecking away at the shell, you can't keep your hands off. You just have to peck at it, too, and help him out."

"I know," I agreed, "and then when it's out it doesn't have the strength to stand alone."

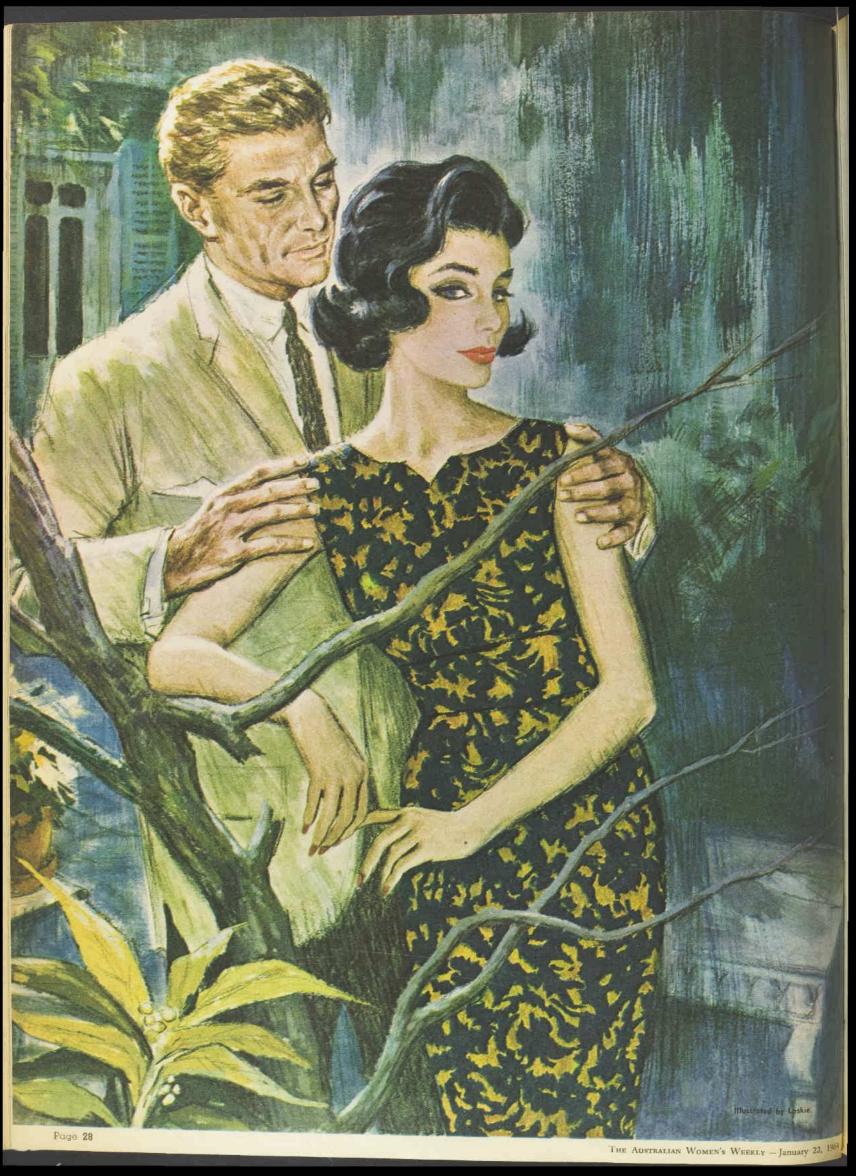
"So, if you haven't the will-power to keep your hands off, the only thing to do is get out of reach!"

Marian turned from the window. In her smile I could see a gentle sense of amusement at herself — and me. We looked at each other for a moment in understanding and, again, I was proud of my daughter.

"Exactly," I agreed, folding the skirt I had finished hemming. "I'm glad you reminded me. This time I think I'll try Hawaii."

(Copyright)

Page 27



# A DANGEROUS CASE OF LOVE

### By FLORENCE JANE SOMAN

T didn't take Joe Mears long to notice the girl who had just moved into the apartment on the second floor back. The house was one of those renovated brownstones in the east eighties with a little arden in the rear, and since the weather had turned warm, he could see her from his window, sitting out there and reading during the long twilight before dark. She was a very pretty girl with dark hair and a soft, full mouth and eyes that titted a little at the corners. She kept changing her hardes almost every day. hairdo almost every day — sometimes wearing it piled on top of her head, sometimes in a pony-tail, sometimes loose and soft around her face.

This amused Joe and gave him an inexplicably indulgent feeling, and so did the fact that the books she read with such absorption were inordinately large and heavy. Her name, he discovered from the nameplate downstairs, was Miss Laurie Simms.

As the days passed, he noticed something else. Miss Laurie Simms was very popular with the boys. Often, coming home from his advertising job, he Often, coming home from his advertising job, he would see some young man or other waiting for her in an open sports car, and the young men were all nice to look at and bore that Ivy League stamp, and this made Joe smile, too, because it was all one of a piece — the pretty girl not long out of college making a play at a career in New York, with her devoted followers eager to take her to Twenty-One or The Embers or first nights at the theatre.

After a while she would marry one of them and move to a six-room house in Scarsdale. The only thing about the picture that stumped him was those heavy books she read.

He began smiling at her whenever they met going in or out. She would smile back, but only politely. And then, one day while he was waiting for his bus at the corner, he turned around and she was standing there, too.

Although pretty career girls were no novelty in Joe's life, his heart gave a pleasurable little jump. She was wearing a very chie black suit and her dark hair was arranged today in that new sideways effect, with two soft puffer and proceed to the chark of the charks.

effect, with two soft puffs on each side of her cheeks. On her it looked good.

He smiled and touched his hat, "Good morning,"

"Good morning." She didn't sound enthusiastic.
"It's Miss Simms, isn't it? I'm Joe Mears from
the third floor back. How do you like your new

"I like the garden very much." Laurie Simms looked up into his eyes and then looked away quickly. Now don't get involved, she told herself. "Oh?" Joe said. "Are you used to a garden?"
"Yes, We had one back home."

Joe opened his mouth to say: "And where was that?" when it suddenly struck him that the girl wasn't giving out; she was like one of those machines

that just took incoming messages.

He was piqued. He was not conceited, but he had been around long enough to know his effect on women and it was not this. Now, as the bus bore wn on them and they got in together, he had a

down on them and they got in together, he had a feeling of frustration.

As they stood clutching straps inside, he said: "I wish you'd tell me something. What are those heavy books you read?"

She looked up and suddenly blushed. "You'll probably laugh."

"I promise not to."

"Well—" Her gaze wavered, then dropped. "They're books on psychology." Joe digested this information in astonishment. Then he said: "What made you think I'd laugh?" "Because I don't look like the kind of girl who would be interested in Freud and Havelock Ellis and Royscharh" She looked up at him again but this

Rorschach." She looked up at him again, but this time her eyes were steady. "I seem to give an entirely different impression. Most young men like you look at me and think of cocktail parties and football games and dancing."

"Not at all," Joe lied quickly and gallantly. He thought: This is a very, very serious girl.

Her face became gloomy; she looked away. "Well, I am like that. I love cocktail parties and football

games and dancing."

Joe began to feel a little dizzy. "I don't quite—"

She sighed. "I have two different natures," she explained, "and one seems to fight with the other."

She looked pensively out of the window.

Joe waited, but she didn't say anything more-e felt a little bewildered, then some sixth sense

told him to say: "I always thought psychology was a fascinating subject."

Her head turned swiftly; her whole face lit up. "Oh, it is! The more you delve into it the more

fascinating it gets."

fascinating it gets."

Joe felt a faint thrill go up his spine as he met her eyes. Contact, he thought; I made contact

for the first time.

She was saying eagerly: "I'd like to be a psychotherapist some day. But it means studying very hard, giving up lots of things, dates, things like that." She swallowed. "I'm going to do it, though." Suddenly, looking at her, it was as if all the

Suddenly, looking at her, it was as if all the pieces of a picture puzzle had fallen into place for Joe. A little soft, warm place formed in his chest. There was something very touching and very young about the girl's "two natures" pulling her in dif-ferent directions — one toward the frivolous, one toward the serious and worthwhile. "I wish you he said.

"Thank you." She drew in her breath. "Of course I'm a long way from my goal; I can't afford to take any special courses now. I can only read up in a sort of amateur way and study people."

in a sort of amateur way and study people."
"Study people?"
"Yes, I'm pretty good at it." Her eyes fell and she blushed again. "I guess that sounds conceited."
Her jaw set a little. "But I really am pretty good."
"I have no doubt you are." He coughed. "Have you had time to study me at all?"
Her dark eyes lifted to his. "Well — I've just taken a few subconscious notes during these past few minutes."

"Could I have a few on memorandum?"

"Well—" She hesitated. "I would say that you're "Well—" She hesitated. "I would say that you're from a nice, upper middle class family; you're very near and conscientious about doing a job, and ambitious but not in a back-slapping way. I would imagine that you like good books and good music and I wouldn't be surprised if you played chess."

Joe stared. Finally he said: "You are pretty good."

She looked away modestly. "Oh, that wasn't anything. Just a few random impressions, practically snap judgments. I get off here. Goodbye."

Before Joe knew what happened, she was gone. Walking away on the milling sidewalk, Laurie Simms felt a feeling of satisfaction. Now you just keep it like that, she told herself; be friendly and

polite and that's all. Nothing could be more distracting than to have an attractive single man living in the same house with you. If they fell for each other, there would be a thousand and one complica-

other, there would be a thousand and one complica-tions. And she had promised her father—

She walked faster. Well, she was going to make a career for herself as she had told him she would; she was going to make something worthwhile and fine out of her life instead of frittering away these important years on a social merry-go-round, the way so many of her girl-friends were doing. This job she had at the Child Guidance Clinic was a wonderful step in the right direction: if she studied hard and read all she could, if she saved enough

money to take courses.

Her chin lifted. Of course it would take a lot of will power. Now if she followed her regime without any more involvements—

any more involvements—
The young man she had just left came back to her mind— so fair-haired and sunburned and good-looking. A faint gloom pervaded her spirit. She thought: He just happens to be my type, one of those big, sunny boys they grow out in California. If fate hadn't placed him under the same roof—
But she had arrived at the shabby building where she worked, and as she opened the door and went inside a look of dedication changed her face and all the young men in the world were forgotten, including Ioe Mears.

all the young men in the world were forgotten, including Joe Mears.

Joe had been right. She could be a very, very

Joe's mind more and more, and her polite little smiles when they met began to depress him. She began to enter his dreams at night, too, and during these dreams she was anything but polite. Joe would wake up, a little shaken, and it would give him a queer feeling, later on in the day, to come across her walking down the street, very cool and composed and far from his reach, One Saturday afternoon he stood at his bedroom

window, looking down at her in the garden below. She was, as usual, reading one of her heavy tomes. He stood very still, looking at her, and then his jaw set. He left the room and went downstairs. When he entered the little garden, Laurie looked up. She hesitated, then she smiled politely. "Hello,"

said.

"Hi." Joe walked to the side wall, hardly looking at her, and appeared to examine a rather sad-looking bush. "Don't mind me. Just go right on reading." "Oh, that's all right." She smiled, "How have

you been?"
"Fine, thanks." He looked at her. She had marked the interrupted place in her book with her thumb, the interrupted place in her book with her thumb, and her smile reflected good manners and nothing more. He stood glumly, wishing he hadn't come. And then, all at once, he remembered the one point of contact he had made with her on the bus. He stood very still, and it was then, as the moments passed, that the wonderful idea hit him, almost taking his breath away with its simplicity. He walked over to her and sat down on a little bench close to her chair. "As a matter of fact, I'm not so fine," he said, "I've got something on my mind that bothers me."
"Bothers you?"

my mind that bothers me.

"Bothers you?"

He hesitated and then said slowly: "There's a girl I know. A girl I can't help wondering about."

She looked suddenly alert. "Are you engaged?"

To nage 30

Joe Mears found himself so much in love with this pretty girl that he began inventing all kinds of stories to attract her elusive attention

fresher viewpoint."

"That's exactly it." He looked relieved. "That's what I need—a fresh view of this girl. What I mean is—" He took a deep breath. "Sometimes the physical attraction between two people can blind them to the point where they don't actually see what qualities each has for the other." It sounded so stupid that he blushed.

Laurie frowned. She thoughts

frowned. She thought:

Continued from page 29

He's very attractive, but maybe he isn't very bright. She leaned forward. "I should think you'd be able to judge, anyway. All it takes is a little observation on the part of both of you."

"I guess I'm not a very good observer. My emotions seem to get in the way." He made an effort to sound more intelligent. "Too many marriages go on the rocks simply because couples weren't able to see each other clearly beforehand."

Laurie gave him a searching look. She didn't say anything.

"Now, if I could get a really objective viewpoint—" He added hastily, "I don't mean just of her, but of me, too, and how our personalities and characters would jell

together—" He drew a deep breath. It was beginning to sound almost sensible. "You know—like a clinical report on two chemicals from someone who had studied both—"

Laurie was beginning to feel a faint excitement; it was as if she were a pre-med student being presented with an authentic case. Suddenly she broke in eagerly: "Maybe I could help you out. I told you I was pretty good at sizing up people."

Joe managed to look surprised. "Maybe you could, at that."

Laurie hesitated. "Only I don't know either of you."

"Oh, that's easy enough to remedy," Joe said. The beautiful part of his idea now fitted in as

neatly as a stopper in a bottle.
"You could get to know me better
— purely in a very objective way
— and then you could meet this
girl. After all, I'd certainly appreciate your unbiased opinion."

DANGEROUS

CASE OF

"What's her name?"

said.

Joe's mind scrambled wildly in darkness, then came up with the name of a girl he had taken out a few times that winter. "Janice Walters," he said.

Laurie frowned, although the idea of being consulted almost professionally excited her more and more. "Well — I don't know if my opinion is worth anything at all, but —"

Joe almost said: "You'll take the

Joe almost said: "You'll take the

case then?" but caught hims-time. He leaned back How she was sitting there, with his shining on her dark hair. She wearing it soft and loose around her face. He said very gravely,

LOVE

He said very gravely, ought to model hair.

Her eyes lifted. She bun laughing. Then, coloring a she said: "I like to keep the personality that way."

He said very slowly: "I carderstand that. I do it with the

Their eyes met, held, and die break away. Then Lauris in down quickly at her lap better ask you some questions, said almost primly. There as little flush in her cheeks.

Joe's face became serious.

Joe's face became serious.

He leaned back and folded his across his chest. "Fire away said. And suddenly the min semuch brighter than usual and colors around him seemed man tense and the air almost pierd sweet with spring.

Laurie began to see a lot of they would take walks, it is garden, have lunch together an the corner on weekends. At fine tried to convince herself that was seeing him solely because the experience it was giving in the kind you read about psychology books.

But then her innate to the seed of th

psychology books.

But then her innate home would tell her that the whole has was pretty foolish, because which was pretty foolish, because which was with him she forgate about Conflicts and the Unconscient Relation to the Sexes and more interested in the little greeks in his eyes and the slow we his mouth curved when he mile. This realisation, which someomethis residently and without we ing, acted like a kind of mental in brake, jolting her back to the for road, but she would be appalied.

she thought, that she was taking of so much time from her studies to with Joe, but he was madly in less with another girl, which made it whole thing impossible.

And so, while she kept a tigd check on her emotions when he was with him, she could not help feeing a throb of jealousy every time to asked him a question about June Walters. His answers were alway brief and evasive, and she wall remember what he had said tinday in the garden: "My emotion seem to get in the way." Its memory didn't make her feel as better.

better.

One night they walked into the One night they walked into little rear garden together. Joe feeling good. Until this poin had maintained the perfect panionable attitude, and it had been easy, for her effect on him becoming more disturbing with emerting. During the past few dhowever, he had caught fee glimpses in her eyes which hi of boundaries somewhat bey companionship, and now in companionship, and now, in the perfect spot, he thought it misht be time to take a first investigant step in that direction.

He, therefore, moved to her interest and stood with his arm touching her shoulder, looking up at the sky.

"What a wonderful night," said. A faint perfume rose from hair, making him a little dizzy if would turn slowly now, and the first time take her hand.

Laurie said abruptly: "When it

Laurie said abruptly: "Waen of I meet her?"

Joe's head jerked around. He blinked. "Huh?"

"When do I meet her?"

"Who?"

"Janice Walters."

Joe's mind focused with an effort. "Oh—soon," he said vaguely. He could hardly remember what Janic Walters looked like.

Laurie looked downward, binsher lip. "You must go out slimot every night in the week." Se swallowed. "After all, I see you couple of times, I imagine you se her all the other nights." She looked up.

To page 36

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 1964









rich red tomatoes\*crisp tender lettuce\*onions, radish, celery







protein-rich cheese \* tropical pineapple \* spicy beetroot



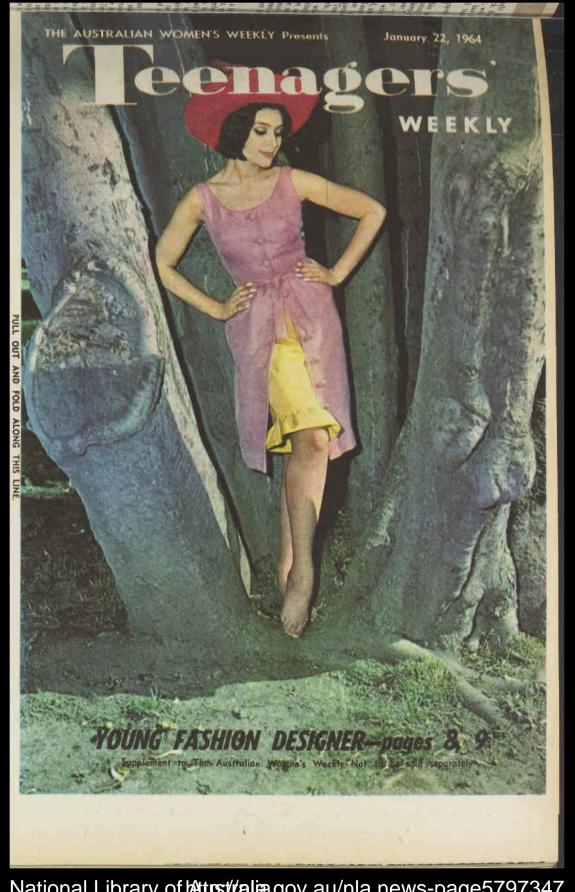
Tropical PINEAPPLE Tender Sweet BEETROOT

Serve health



THE C.O.D. CANNERY, NORTHGATE, BRISBANE, QLD.

Page 30



National Library of https://alia.gov.au/nla.news-page5797347

### They took umbrage, in small doses

I AM married now, with AM married now, with a family of boys, but I think perhaps that to-day's young people might be interested in a reminiscence involving the adolescents of the 1940-50 decade.

During the war years we lived in hostels at or near University. Our scholarship allowances were meagre so that we were meagre so that we had little spare money (a packet of salted peanuts was a treat). Food and clothing were rationed, and there was a very limited selection of consumer goods available in the shorts.

Moreover, we all lived away from home, and while we were freed of many irksome tyrannies we also missed many home comforts.

Our remedy for fraved our remedy for frayed student tempers and gen-eral stress and strain was to allow everyone a certain weekly quota of "um-brage." brage

You could take it when you wished, all at once or some at intervals. But, once used, there was no more available until the following week.

If it was felt you'd been mean or sullen or bad-tempered for long enough someone used to say, "You've had your quota," and this was generally suf-ficient to make the culprit sanp out of it.

Letters must be signed, and preference is given to writers who do not use a pen-name. Send them to Teenagers' Weekly, Box 7052, G.P.O., Sydney. We pay £1/1/- for each letter used.

### Exam change

I WOULD like to lodge

a protest against some schools announcing results as either "pass" or "fail."

This apparent laziness by teachers handicaps students in their choice of subjects for the next year, because they have no more than a rough idea of their strengths and weaknesses.

than a rough sidea of their strengths and weaknesses. This can lead to students taking subjects for which they are not suited.

Lulled into a false sense of security about some subjects, they may do only a minimum of work.

I think that percentage marks should be supplied until the Matriculation year, and if this system of "pass" or "fail" is to be persisted with percentage marks should be available for those who want them as an indication of what subjects to take up the following year.— D. Overn Mark Albert Vice following year. D. Owens, Mont Albert, Vic.

### Pocket-money

MANY teenagers each
week are given a certain amount of pocketmoney by their parents.
They do not have to earn
this, and leave their untidy beds and rooms for
their mothers to tidy up
for them.
My parents think this

mean or suffer or badtempered for long enough
someone used to say,
"You've had your quota"
and this was generally sufficient to make the culprit
snap out of it.

Old-fashioned back in
44? Perhaps, but the
basic problems of adolesrence were the same—
P.J. Goomd North, N.S.W.

their mothers to tidy up
for them.

My parents think this
wrong, and I don't get
any pocket-money, but
have to earn every penny
I have by doing washingup, setting the table,
cleaning the house, etc.
I think that it is a good
idea, because it gives me a

P.J. Goomd North, N.S.W.

money when spending it. But I also think that I should get a small amount of money each week besides earning some. What do other teenagers think?

— S.T., Kalgoortie, W.A.

### School club

covers world AN International Club has been founded at our school. Its aim is to teach about other coun-tries and the people who live in them.

The club expects to have many social activities such as film showings, talks by visitors, and demonstrations of music and dancing from other countries.

A stamp exhibition has been held and proved most successful, and we hope in the future to have a coin exhibition. Our art teacher is to judge a competition to find a club motto and badge.

I think clubs of this nature should be encouraged and started in other schools.—Rhonda Davies, Maroubra, N.S.W.

### "Color" TV .

THIS idea may sound rather weird, but I found that if you put some colored transparent wrapping over the TV screen it makes a very good effect, and is quite a change from the black and white picture. — R. Wallis, Woodville, S.A.

### Country fun

A YEAR ago, for lack of entertainment, I decided to join the local Rural Youth Club. Now it is my main entertain-ment!

Since joining I have met many other young people from neighboring clubs, we

have had many enjoyable interclub visits, a bus trip,

and rally.

Apart from these, we have entertained an overseas Young Farmers' Club exchangee billeted with our club. "Member," Bordertown, S.A.

#### No ridicule

IT is very sad to see the "in-betweens" (teenagers aged 13 or 14) try to hide their feelings of inadequacy under the guise of ridicule.

inadequacy under the guise of ridicule.

Everything has to be belittled, yet they little realise that they are making their feelings obvious, and at the same time making others uncomfortable.

I used to use this method of "covering up," and, looking back now, I realise that I tackled the problem in the wrong way. It is hard to be silent when feelings of irritation rise, but soon this critical period is over. Silence is a virtue if applied at the right time, and this is certainly the right time. M. E. Mason, Warrell Creek. N.S.W.

### No great shakes

I WOULD like to know if any other teenage girls blush and get embarrassed at shaking hands when introduced to boys. Many times boys have squeezed my hand and grinned cheekily.

At times I find this rather just say "Hi" or a friendly "Hello," and leave the handshaking to between the fellows. "Embarrassed," Brunswick, Vic. I WOULD like to know

Burning question
WHO can help? Alas,
I am a member of
that pitiful group who
must broil themselves in
the sun in order to get the
slightest tinge of brown.
As a result of this torturous heat treatment my
back is fairly splattered
with freekles, and my
dearly attained tan has
just peeled off!
Have any other readers
Weetly—January 22 1964

### NEXT WEEK ...

● Latest fashion news from overseas for boys (girls will want to adapt some of the colorful trends!) ● The off-stage wardrobe of a teenage stage star. ● Pin-up of the Bee Gees.

Page 2 - Teenagers' Weekly

Supplement to The Australian Wamen's Weekly - January 22, 1964

successfully coped with this problem? If so, I and my insipid skin would be most grateful for advice.

V. Cole, Gray's Point, N.S.W.

### Card problem

WHILE Christmas cards can be bought from threepence each, at least two shillings has to be paid for an equally nice birthday card.

As a lot of my friends have birthdays at the same time, I find I have not much money left over for buying presents.—"Broke," Horsham, Vic.

### Films unfair

AFTER seeing a few films made in Aus-tralia I am just about con-

vinced that the worst spots were chosen for filming. We have some beautiful cities, golden beaches, and snow-capped mountains in Australia, as well as ever-

green forests and crystal linkes in north-eastern Queensland.

Yet the outback, which even to Australians looks far from inviting, is always the setting.

"Aussie," Ayr, Qld.

### Bare facts

FOR years my mother has complained about has complained about my going around the house barefooted. Whenever I come home I always take off my shoes because it is more comfortable. more comfortable being barefooted than running around in slippers.

My mother tells me I am odd and that people will regard me as uncivil-

Could readers please write and give their views on this matter, so I can prove to my mother that I am not alone in my habit? — "Ten Toes," Lindfield, N.S.W.

BEATNIK



"Shall we wander through the field and pick ourselves a bunch of wallflowers?"

### SUPPORT FOR MIGRANTS SPEAK OWN TONGUES TO

will be in for a sur-prise when she goes over-seas; for she will hear many dialects and foreign languages spoken in the streets of the world's cities.

cities.

Learning a language takes time and practice. But even with a fair knowledge it is difficult to make oneself understood.

She will also find that in most large cities English is understood and that English-speaking tourists, and that includes most Australian travellers, continue to speak English in public with no regard for the feelings of the natives.

Those who are most

Those who are most vocal on the subject of newcomers' obligations to learn English are them-selves often limited in selves often limited in knowledge of their mother tongue.

It must be remembered that many migrants are from poorer classes and their literacy in their own tongue leaves much to be desired. How then can these people in their these people in their middle years learn an-other language?

correspondent • Hearing migrants speaking their own language together in public made her blood boil, claimed Sue Harper (T.W., 4/12/63). But another side to the picture is given in most letters written in reply . . .

> The menfolk pick up the language from workmates, but the mothers unless they work, have little opportunity. Many of these women are homesick and lonely, and should not be treated with suspicion because they are different.
>
> Triemds from their native countries, for sentimental reasons it is natural for them to immediately dismiss the English language and talk to each other in their native tongue.
>
> Speech will come naturally, whereas if they might speak in English with suspicion be they are different.

And, above all, don't shout at them, their hearing is not impaired—only their understanding.

G. Sheen, Cammeray, N.S.W.

IT may be very easy for you, Sue, to say that your temper rises when listening to foreign languages spoken in public places. But have you ever actually been in a foreign country where the language is difficult?

When New Aussies happen to meet by chance old

friends from their native countries, for sentimental reasons it is natural for them to immediately dismiss the English language and talk to each other in their native tongue.

Speech will come naturally, whereas if they might speak in English there will always be some words which they cannot pronounce, or they may not be able to think of the right word.

"Anoli," Orange, N.S.W.

MOST New Australians

ashamed of being New Australians or because Australians or bec they've forgotten native language and

native language and find it easier to express themselves in English.

I do not see any reason why Australians should be proud of spineless characters like that.—"New Aussie," Christies Beach, S.A.

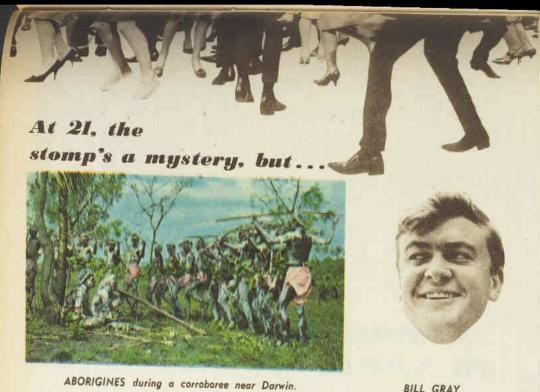
I AM one of those New AM one of those New Australians who offend Sue Harper. I have been speaking my native tongue, Latvian, to my friends in public for the past 13 years. Why should I speak English to my Latvian friends?

Living in her own country Miss Harper cap-

Living in her own country Miss Harper cannot truly appreciate the meaning of nationality, and how closely one's language is linked with it. I'm very proud of mine, and so are all those who don't speak English to don't speak English to and so are all those who don't speak English to their friends. If she went to Europe, I am willing to bet that she would speak English in public, if only to show her pride in her nationality. — Min Gurta R u d z i t i s, Paddington, Qld.

Teenagers' Weekly - Page 3

Supplement to The Australian Women's Weekly - January 22, 1964



BILL GRAY

#### Bill 'digs' corroborees

see Northern Territory gines dancing corroborees, still Gray, 21, was fascinated by the Twist and the Stomp.

When he gained the Leaving Certificate and left famous Geolong Grammar at the age of 17.

Bill started work at Melson of the most unusual and exclusive jobs in Australia.

He is one of the five patrol officers in training with the Welfare (of full-blooded aborigines) Branch of the Northern Territory Administration.

To take up this work he abandoned a colorful career that would satisfy most other young men.

The son of the manager of a Geolong, Vic., radio station, Bill began to follow in his father's footsteps

Page 4 — Teenogers' Weekly

With no set plan in mind one day he resigned his TV job and set off to hitch-like the thousands of miles north.

He worked his way through the props and production departments to become a camera operatory at 19, working on sporting telegates and such famous shows as Graham Kennedy's.

Bill, however, had always been interested in the cultural and welfare of Australian aborigines.

Bill, however, had always been interested in the cultural and welfare of Australian aborigines.

Bill, however, had always been interested in the cultural and welfare of Australian aborigines.

Bill says

He was accepted a penticular of Australian aborigines.

Bill, however, had always been interested in the cultural and welfare of Australian aborigines.

With no set plan in mind one day he resigned his TV job and set off to hitch-like the thousands of miles north.

He worked his way through the props and pratrol officers in training were advertised he applied.

He was accepted a pent the next year practical work in the Melfare of Australian aborigines.

Bill, however, had always been interested in the cultural and welfare of Australian aborigines.

He was accepted a pent the next year practical work in the well and the wind one day he resigned his TV job and set off to hitch-like the thousands of miles north.

He worked his TV job and set off to hitch-like the thousands of miles north.

He b

next month Bill will be at the Australian School of Pacific Administration in Sydney doing the theory part of his training.

His studies will include anthropology, geography, history, aboriginal culture, and law relating to aborigines

and I aw relating to aborigines.

Bill will then receive a post in the Territory as a fully fledged patrol officer "If I pass, of course," he

says.
Getting to know the natives even took up much of Bill's leisure time in the Territory.
He used to play in a mainly aboriginal A ustralian Rules football team.
Bill sees his work as a lifetime career, He has no regrets about abandoning the glittering world of television.

ance native children suf-ering from leprosy and lepling carve a new road in the outback.

For about a year from

Vision.

Certainly, trekking around wild Arnhem Land he's unlikely to get many reminders of what he's missing.

Supplement to The Australian Women's Weekly - January 22, 1964

### Yachting holiday in Scotland

By KERRY YATES

· A young Sydney sailing enthusiast, Jenny Buchanan, who recently spent three months racing a yacht on the Firth of Forth, Scotland, admits she's often

"THAT'S not as silly as it sounds," she said. "Seasickness is quite com-mon among sailing fans, although you do still get teased by the rest of the crew."

Jenny, 21, of Mosman, spent all her summer weekends for four years with the Royal Australian Naval Sailing Association sailing on Sydney Harbor.

"Like every sailor I learned by trial and error," she said. "I think it's the only way to learn."

#### Raced own Moth

And Jenny should know
—the crew she sailed with
won many trophies in sailing events organised by
Sydney clubs.

Sydney clubs.

Much of her sailing was in Moths—single sail tenfooters which are among the most popular small sailing boats in Australia.

"A couple of years back I raced my own Moth," she said, "and before I went away I often sailed

on a friend's 43ft. yacht. During the 16 months she spent overseas, Jenny, a commercial artist, worked in London, skied in Austria, and was codriver on a 5000-mile car tour of the Continent, as well as sailing in Scotland. "It was all a wonderful holiday," she said, "but I guess I liked the sailing part best."

guess I liked the sailing part best."

Jenny was working at Australia House in London as a trade publicity representative when she was sent on an assignment to Glasgow and Edinburgh for a few weeks.

While in Edinburgh she wandered down to Granton Harbor, below the city, to look at the yachts berthed there and to ask if anyone needed an extra crew-hand. "I asked the first person I saw working on a boat," said Jenny, "and he called over a friend, Bill Hunter, and introduced me as an Aussie wanting to sail.

"Bill invited me to join the crew of his 26ft, racing



VIXEN, the 26ft. yacht Jenny Buchanan helped to race for three months on the Firth of Forth, Scotland.

yacht, Vixen, the next weekend.

"He said there was always room for one more, but neither of us knew then that I would be staying on deck the whole season."

season."

Jenny so enjoyed sailing on the Firth of Forth that she resigned from her London job and spent the rest of her trip in Scotland.

"Bill offered to keep me on as sheet-hand (helping to work the sails) and I accepted," she sail. "We used to race with a crew of four."

### Twilight sailing

Small towns beside the Firth of Forth hold weekend regattas, and Jenny's team brought home quite a few victory cups while she was there.

"Regatta days were really fun," she said. "After racing there'd be a big party dinner at the host clubhouse, and then we'd sail home in the twilight, which lasted till about nine o'clock.

JENNY riding in the Sierra Nevada district of Spain during her 5000-mile car trip through Europe.

"Twlight sailing was new to me, and it was wonderful to be able to race or go on party cruises two or three nights a week as well as at weekends."

Apart from twilight sail-ing, Jenny found the big-gest difference from sailing in Sydney was the weather.

### Watched by seals

Watched by seals

"It was so cold that I had to wear three jumpers, two pairs of slacks, thick winter socks, and Wellington boots, as well as oilskin waterproof trousers and jacket."

Sailing among seals was also new to Jenny.

"They were so curious, bobbing up and down watching us all," she said. "There were sometimes three or four at the side of the yacht, and we'd see lots of others sunbaking on islands."

The only thing that

islands."

The only thing that worried Jenny about the Firth of Forth was that it often got very rough, and that meant Jenny would be seasick again.

"But sailing is always worth it," she said. "Now I'm looking forward to racing on Sydney Harbor again."

Teenagers' Weekly - Page 5



### Youth race to radio

A young man of 20 woke his mother one December night in 1894 and took her to a room on the third floor of their mansion near Bologna, Italy.

"LISTEN," he said. He pressed a key. The woman heard a bell ring in another room 30 feet away. Though she did not realise it, the ringing of the bell across space without wires heralded the birth, somewhat delayed, of the radio age, of wireless communications, broadcasting, television, radar, and other marvels.

The young man who caused this resolution.

other marveis.

The young man who caused this revolution was Guglielmo Marconi, son of a rich Italian businessman and his Irish wife, daughter of a wealthy whisky distiller.

Educated by tutors, young Marconi was a solirary lad. He disliked the rough play of others and was regarded by some as a monther's boy.

There was positive.

mother's boy.

There was nothing soft about him, however. He sailed his own boat on the Bay of Leghorn at nine, loved riding horses, and was an ardent fisherman. He just preferred his own company.

In his teens he turned to electricity. His mother let him fix up a laboratory on the third floor and had him coached in physics and chemistry.

chemistry.
Young Marconi got the idea of
wireless when he read that Heinrich
Hertz, a German, had set up
"etheric waves" by discharging a
spark across an air gap.

Marconi thought that if these waves could be broken into short and long periods, such periods would correspond to the dots and dashes of Morse code. He set to work to

### Not first in field

Marconi was not the first in the field. Faraday hinted at electro-magnetic waves in 1832. The British Navy experimented with them in 1891 and by 1895 had signalled over a few hundred yards by wire-

less.
In September, 1894, Sir Oliver
Lodge entertained fellow scientists
by sending dot and dash signals
180ft by wireless through two stone

walls.

In New Zealand ex-farm boy
Ernest Rutherford sent electric
waves 60ft, but dropped the idea
when told that "wireless communi-

Page 6 - Teenagers' Weekly

cation was not likely to be of any practical value." Rutherford turned to nuclear science and became the first man to smash the atom.

A great gulf separated Marconi, the brilliant amateur, from established scientists. Whereas the scientists regarded these etheric waves as a curious natural phenomenon. Marconi saw them as a great and speedy means of communication and a source of wealth and power.

d power. He set He set to work with single-minded zeal to invent and develop wireless telegraphy and monopolise

### Public marvelled

Within weeks of ringing the bell by wireless Marconi was transmitting messages over a hill to a receiver nearly two miles away and recording them on a morse printer. His mother then took him to London, where he sent messages from the roof of the post office to receivers on the Thames Embankment.

In June, 1896, Marconi took out the world's first wireless patent. Wealthy relatives of his mother formed a company to help him exploit his invention.

Within months Marconi had sent wireless signals across the Bristol Channel and between France and England.

The public magnetical of the control of the public magnetical took out the public magnetical took out the world of the world out the world of the world out the world out

England.

The public marvelled when he established wireless communication between Osborne House and the Royal yacht so that Queen Victoria could keep in touch with the Prince of Wales, who hurt his knee at sea.

He received a great boost in 1899 when a crew, shipwrecked on the treacherous Goodwin Sands, was rescued through a message flashed from the lightship there.

Ships began to install wireless, which greatly reduced the toll of the sea.

And all the while, working often 36 hours at a stretch, Marconi was inventing new equipment and improving on the devices of others.

He had many clashes over patents, notably with Sir Oliver Lodge, whose method of tuning transmitters and receivers Marconi adapted to wireless. He fought



GUGLIELMO MARCONI

Lodge through the courts for 11 years and lost. He got round it by buying Lodge's company.

By now Marconi was convinced wireless could girdle the world, though its range so far had not exceeded 170 miles.

He built a posseful recognition

He built a powerful transmitting station at Poldhu, Cornwall, then crossed to Cape Cod, Newfoundland. Storms wrecked the aerial masts he tried to erect there and forced him to suspend his aerial from a kite flying at 400ft.

These on Descriptor 12, 1901.

There, on December 12, 1901, in a howling gale, Marconi heard the faint sounds of the letter S transmitted in morse from Cornwall, 1700 miles away. Wireless had

leapt the Atlantic.

Most scientists jeered at Marconi's claim, Electro-magnetic waves could not bend over the hump of the world like that, they said.

### Enormous scope

The controversy raged till one, more imaginative than the rest, suggested that the bending of the radio waves was due to ionisation of the upper atmosphere, which opened another vast field for research.

Other great events proved the normous scope of Marconi's inven-

tion.

In 1909 Commander Peary flashed the news in seconds: "Stars and Stripes nailed to the North Pole."

The murderer Crippen was trapped by wireless at sea while trying to escape to America.

The world knew within seconds when the great liner Titanic struck an iceberg and foundered. The 700 survivors owed their lives to wireless.

less.

Marconi, handsome, aloof, a man of few friends, a member of Mussolini's Facist Grand Council, shared a Nobel Prize in 1909 and received acores of honors.

He died on July 20, 1937.

Supplement to The Australian Women's Weekly - January 22, 1964

#### By KERRY YATES

 Eighteen-year-old Marcia Taylor, whose job is to help test more than 20,000 seeds each year, spends her spare time-gardening!

MARCIA, 18, of East-wood, N.S.W., is a seed analyst with a leading Averaging and a company Australian seed company in Sydney.

After passing her Leaving Certificate in 1962 (with honors in Biology). Marcia wanted to do laboratory work and answered a newspaper advertisement for her present job.

#### Off on trip

"I was very lucky to find such a job," she said, "there aren't many posi-tions available in this field."

She spent the first week in New Zealand learning to identify three basic sets of seeds — common crop seeds, common weed seeds, and noxious weed seeds.

Seeds can be recog-nised by their shape, size, surface texture, color, and particular characteristics.
There are so many dif-ferent varieties that iden-tification needs concentra-tion.

"By the end of each



SEED ANALYST Marcia Taylor with a batch of seeds during a germination test to determine growth success.

sent her to New Zealand recently to work for six months in the Official Seed Testing Station—one of the world's largest seed testing laboratories—at Palmerston North.

"Practical experience is the only way to learn all about my career," she said, "and I really learnt a lot during those months."

Seed testing, the aim of which is to ensure high-quality seeds for the far-mer, commercial grower, and home gardener, must follow the rules laid down by the International Seed Testing Association, a world-wide research or-

all look alike," said Marcia, "but I had to know them all before I started to learn the methods for seed testing." For the rest of her stay in New Zealand, Marcia worked in the laboratory with 80 other analysts, testing seeds and learning everything she could about her career.

"There are three sections for seed testing purity analysis, germination tests, and moisture determination." Said Marcia, and told me briefly about each test.

The first tests show how free of impurities seed is.

The germination tests are to determine how well a seed is going to grow.

Moisture testing is to discover how much mois-ture can be removed from a seed to improve its keep-ing quality.

Moisture testing has be-Moisture testing has become increasingly important, since the company
Marcia works for has been
marketing "dry - conditioned" seeds, those
which have had some of
the moisture content removed for better keeping
quality.

#### Weather control

Marcia's firm tests seeds from all over the world, and when the "mother" seeds (selected seeds of a particular variety) have been tested they are sent to seed growers for further production.

In her Sydney "lab," with four other analysts, Marcia tests mostly flower and vegetable seeds and some agricultural seeds.

Each year the testing is split up into sections — January and February, vegetable seeds, March and April, agricultural

LEFT: Marcia weighs out a sample of seeds for a test.

RIGHT: She divides the sample with an electric separator.

seeds: and May and June, flower seeds. The pattern is then continued for the rest of the year.

"Outside temperature has no effect on our testing," said Marcia, "we just create our own weather conditions in the germinator cabinets."

Marcia hopes to travel overseas in a few years to gain more experience in still more seed-testing laboratories.

"I like gardening but

"I like gardening but not planting the seeds," said Marcia. "It's too much hard work. "And, besides, Mum's the expert in that field."



Teenagers' Weekly - Page 7

Supplement to The Australian Women's Weekly - January 22, 1964



Natitopn: Alr Lab grany. auti/Alas travias-page 5797354

# FASHION

 A small, blond Melbourne girl with an infectious smile, who opened her own dress-designing business last February,

has just completed her third collection.

SHE is 20-year-old Prue Acton, and her business—under her own name—is in Flinders Lane, the heart of Melbourne's "rag trade."

On these pages and our cover we show some of Prue's designs, with her own sketches

To young hopefuls in-terested in doing the same, Prue gives this warning:

'Don't imagine it is going to be a glamorous existence of leisurely days sketching de-signs and choosing fabulous materials.

"You spend your days, nights, and weekends collect-ing and delivering materials to fabric printers, materials to makers-up, garments to stores.

"Working at top speed, you fit in sketching of fabric and dress designs whenever you can—usually late at night."

can—usually late at night."

Prue's debut into the serious world of design began at the Royal Melbourne College of Technology, where she did a four-year course, gaining a diploma in fabric designing and printing.

"After I left the Tech. I was promised a job as a designer by a small manufacturer, but the firm went bankrupt before I could start," she said.

"I was full of great am-

"I was full of great am-bitions, so I decided to go it alone, and my parents promised to help."

#### Humble start

Prue bought eight pieces of material and had eight sample winter garments made by pro-fessional makers-up. Some were copies of her own clothes, others she had specially designed.

Then Prue and her mother, their arms laden with samples, began the rounds of the shops.

"The first few weeks were ghastly," said Prue. "Each night we would get home tired and with blistered feet. "Most buyers said 'no,' others had a second look and

Weekly - January 22, 1964

By SCARTH FLETT

said, 'We will take a couple of those.'

"We made our first deliveries to the shops just before last Easter, and I was very lucky—we had a winner first go. I think that gave the buyers a bit of confidence in me," in me.

The "winner" was a simple, long-sleeved wool shift, bound with gold and a contrasting color around the collarless neck, and straight down the front.

#### Emphasis on color

Prue's designs are simple and individual, with the em-phasis on color, aimed at a teenage and young-twenties market.

market.

Her summer collection, which is in the shops now, is bright and breezy with lots of marvellous fabrics, handprinted by Prue in vivid mauves, pinks, yellows, and aquas Many of them are lively flower designs.

"I'm mad about dasies," said Prue, who has three dasies on all her pink, black, and white swing tickets, and a daisy above her name on all her business cards, as a trademark.

A trip to Sydney with

A trip to Sydney with samples toward the end of last winter proved a wonderful investment. She now has an agent in Sydney and sells to Mark Foys, David Jones, and Curzens.

to Mark Foys, David Jones, and Curzons.

In Melbourne she sells to Myers, Georges, Hermes, Sportsgirl, Shirley Stern, Sea and Ski, and a number of small boutiques, and in Adelaide to Cox-Foys and David Lones.

aide to Gox-Foys and David Jones.

"A lot of my designs are the result of hours of sketching, with nothing definite in mind," she said. "Then I ask advice from my girl-friends, and their reasons for liking or disliking what I've done."

If Prue is lucky, there is time for one date a week, which seems a bit grim for a 20-year-old.

Supplement to The Australia

Prue's business is almost a family affair. Her mother has helped in the showroom right from the beginning, and her father does all the accounts.

Now she is hoping that her brother Tim, 18, will come into the showroom soon to take over the production organising orders and doing the selling.

Several months after she

Several months after she started Prue asked 20-year-old Rosemary Allen, another talented young designer, who worked for a time with Norma Tullo, to join her, and together the two girls discuss and plan the ranges.



SOFT and flowing, a dreamy chiffon dress for romantic evenings. Sleeveless, with a lowered round neckline and perky pointed collar, the blousan bodice is drawn in at the waist with a belt and floppy bow. Three small, covered buttons do up down the front. The flowered chiffon is worn over a silk taffeta slip.



COTTON shift printed with a wide panel of obstroct seed pods, is fashianed with almost bare shoulders. The fabric design is one Prue first did when she was a student at the Rayal Melbourne College of Technology, and one she has used in several different colors for this season's shifts.

Teenagers' Weekly - Page 9



# Bob Rogers'

### New Year. new Elvis?

The big question of the moment in show business: What's going to happen to Elvis in '64?

THE New Year brings changes to the pop scene. New stars will rise and new sounds will be heard. Where will all this leave Elvis in twelve months' time?

During 1963 a great deal of criticism was levelled at Presley's failure to hit the top of the charts with his singles.

After graduating from hard rock to ballads he seems to some people to be sticking to a middle-of-the-road formula, which, although successful, has become rather predictable.

Friend and songwriter Mort Shuman says: "I be-lieve it's on account of his films. His recent releases

Two more record pages

in Everybody's Magazine

Pin-up and Star Dossier of Shirley Bassey

have all been centred on his pictures.

"You must remember that film songs are written for a specific part of the plot and can't wander off into sounds totally unconnected with the action."

Mort knows what he is talking about. With part-ner Doc Pomus he has penned nearly a dozen hits for Elvis.

for Elvis.

Meanwhile, Elvis has been relaxing at home in Memphis, leaving the problems to manager Colonel Tom Parker.

When he left Hollywood for home he took with him the blond wig he wears in the film "Kissin" Cousins" to wear "just for kicks."

However, it did help to disguise the famous star when he ventured out for some hunting with friends.

A few days ago (on

some hunting with friends.

A few days ago (on January 8) Elvis cele-brated his 29th birthday and put an end to rumors about his romance with Ann Margret by stating, "Tm not ready for marriage yet."

Perhaps he will change his mind in 1964.

#### **Exciting show** hiz week

THIS week marks an exciting event in Australian show business. The first American pop show to visit this country for some time opens in Bris-

And all the stars feat- as surf music. ured in the Surfside '64 Leader of the boys is Show are appearing here drummer Ron Wilson, 18.

THE SURFARIS, now visiting Australia, were recently voted in the United States the best new instrumental combo of 1963.

at a time when they are right on top in the United States.

The entertainment trade paper "Cash Box" recently voted The Surfaris the best new instrumental combo of vear.

the year.

The Beach Boys tied with The Four Seasons as best vocal group of 1963, with Paul and Paula second. Star of the show, Roy Orbison, was voted second only to Elvis Presley as the most popular male vocalist.

The Surfaris also won another honor in the same poll when their disc-click "Wipeout" was voted one of the must successful hits of 1963.

The group consists of five boys from Glendora, California, who are great exponents of surfing as well as surf music.

The guitarists, all 16, are Jim Fuller, Bob Berryhill, and Pat Connelly. Young-est, at 14, is saxophonist Jim Pash.

Jim Pash.

An interesting feature of their tour is that many Australian fans will have the opportunity of meeting the stars at first hand by means of a series of competitions run in each State, enabling the winners to have Breakfast with The Beach Boys or Supper with The Surfaris. Which brings to mind the time I introduced such competitions with a date with Tommy Sands several years ago.

#### Many happy returns, J. O'K!

BIRTHDAYS are cer-tainly news this week. In the picture hereabouts you see Johnny OKeefe and yours truly enjoying an early celebration of

Supplement to The Australian Women's Weekly - January 22, 1964

TOP TEN LATEST NEWS and REVIEWS in Everybody's

**AUSTRALIA'S** 

OUT TOMORROW

Page 10 - Teenagers' Weekly



Johnny's 29th birthday, which falls on January 19. Although 1963 was a great year for J.O'K. (especially after a rather bad one in '62), Johnny tells me that 1964 looks like being even greater.

It is the year in which he plans to achieve inter-national success.

He already has his foot on the first step of the ladder, as several American agencies have expressed interest in his national 'TV show, "Sing, Sing, Sing, Sing."

Good luck to Australia's greatest showman — Johnny O'Keefe.

#### They've caught Beatle Fever

WHILE Beatlemania spreads across the globe, a new Sydney group. The Saints, has really caught the Beatle Fever. The Saints' first disc has the wild Liverpool sound.

pool sound.

It's an uptempo swinger called "There Will Come a Time," written by lead singer Noel Quinlan.

Like The Beatles, the four boys in the group accompany themselves and really obtain the exciting sound of a live show.

The Saints are yet another addition to the lineup of local talent coming out of the C.B.S. studios.

All the boys need now

All the boys need now are Beatle-style hairdos, and they've got it made.

#### Beatles off to the States

BACK in Britain, The Beatles are preparing for the most important event of their careers—an invasion of America. If they can repeat their Eng-lish success in the United States the future is unlim-

Their international suc-cess hangs on the recep-tion they will receive from Americans,

Before they actually arrive on American soil next month they will make their U.S. debut on the Jack Paar TV show in a speci-ally filmed segment flown from London.

Wide publicity in news-papers and magazines in the U.S. has already aroused a great deal of interest in the boys across the Atlantic.

Nevertheless, they are a little nervous about the trip.

Another worry for their manager, Brian Epstein, is the fear of over-exposure. Will the public tire of their idols if they are seen too often on television and heard on disc?

While Epstein ponders this question. The Beatles are busy spreading Beatle-mania in Paris, where they received an uproarious welcome this week.

A French press-agent commented: "French girls are already nutty over The Beatles because they think they look so chic and in some cases so French. A lot of them already wear Beatle-type sweaters, plain black with polo necks."

Several glossy French magazines are featuring special Beatle fashion sup-plements with models wearing Beatle sweaters.

Looks like another gear year for John, Paul, George, and Ringo.

#### Not too big to help others

HOT favorite with fans on the strength of two disc hits, "Just Like Eddie" and "Country



Boy," Heinz Burt is already using his success to assist others.

He discovered 18-year-old Kim Roberts at a Manchester club and helped her to win a recording contract with his company.

Boy," Heinz Burt is all a small role in Heinz' new film, "Live It Up."

Sure shots

"Hey Little Cobra," The Ripcords (C.B.S.): "All Fool Never Learns," Andy Williams (C.B.S.): "Rails of the Company."

company. Your Ha
Kim is also featured in (Festival).

Sure shots
"Hey Little Cobra," The
Ripcords (C.B.S.): "A
Fool Never Learns," Andy
Williams (C.B.S.); "Raise
Your Hand," Col Joye
(Festival)

Teenagers' Weekly - Page 11

Supplement to The Australian Women's Weekly - January 22, 1964



National Library of https://alagov.au/nla.news-page5797358

### Gold medal is her aim

By CYNTHIA ROBINSON

Dixie Willis, a superwoman among today's middle-distance runners, is determined to be the first girl to crack the official two-minute barrier for the half-

A ND she hopes to do this during a gold medal run in the Tokyo Olympics later this year.

Dixic has been unofficially beaten to the honor by Sin Kim Dan, a quickflash from North Korea, who sped over 800 metres in Imin. 59.1sec. during the Games of the New Emerging Forces in Djakarta a couple of months ago. months ago.

months ago.

This run — which clipped 2.1sec, off Dixie's official world record—has not been recognised, however, as North Korea is not affiliated with the International Amateur Athletic Federation.

Dixie, who is tall and attractive, hails from Fre-mantle, Western Australia, though she's at present working as a stenographer in Sydney and living with Betty Cuthbert's family.

"I moved to Sydney a few months ago because I wanted the tougher competition to get me to my best form for Tokyo," said

best form for Tokyo," said Dixie.

"And things are working out wonderfully well. Of course, staying with Betty helps because we can train together, and then we can spend all our spare time talking things over and working out ways to better our times.

"We've decided we'll be more than happy in Tokyo if Betty wins the 400 metres and I win the 800 metres."

Though she's just 22, Dixie is an experienced tactician in international running.

running. At the 1960 Games in

Rome she caused a sensa-tion in her 800 metres heat by smashing the Olympic record.

The event was included

on the women's programme for the first time since the 1928 Olympics when it was decided that it was "too tough for women" and Dixie's run thrilled the vast crowd at the Rome Stadium.

In the final she seemed to have the race (and her first gold medal) well in her reach until she fell 90 metres from the finishing-

"I was so tired I didn't know what I was doing," Dixie later explained, "My foot caught in the border of the track and I over-balanced."

She proved then that she was made of champion's material because, though she'd lost all chances of winning a medal, she got up and finished the race.

up and finished the race.

Before this Dixie had never known what it was to have nerves before a race, but it was a different story when she competed in the 880 yards event at the Perth Commonwealth Games in 1962.

After winning the gold medal for the event, she



DIXIE WILLIS, who has moved from Perth to Sydney to train with Betty Cuthbert for the Olympic Games.

said: "I've been nervous about this race for a month or more. In fact, I was so nervous at the start of the race that I howled like a baby."

Dixie, who likes sewing, reading, and surfing, finds she has little time to spare outside athletics, her job, and a "just good friends" romantic interest.

One regret she has about her move to Sydney is that she hasn't had time to teach Sunday School as she did in Fremantle, but she has been addressing church and youth group meetings.

Dixie flew home for Christmas to see her parents and her 20-year-old brother, a member of the

#### Beauty in brief:

### FINGERNAIL TIPS

WHAT goes on AROUND your fingernails has quite a lot to do with how they're going to look and behave. For instance:

 Never file your nails down at the sides—it weakens the growth and might cause them to split. The same for toenails.

goes for toenails.

Never dig down your nails with a steel file or probe — clean with an orange stick tipped with cottonwool.

wool.

Push cuticles back with a towel after washing—do not cut them.

Treat patches of rough skin at

finger sides with medium-soft nail-brush, then applications of olive oil or hand lotion to soften them.

• Apply varnish to flatter the natural shape of your nails — wide, narrow, fan-shaped, etc. Cover from end to tip for short nails, leave edges free to slim down large, square nails.

• Choose only good brands of nail varnish, because poor quality varnish encourages flaking.

• If your nails start to split or flake, do not use varnish on them for three weeks: use a chamois buffer instead.

—CAROLYN EARLE.

-CAROLYN EARLE.

Teenagers' Weekly - Page 13

Supplement to The Australian Women's Weekly - January 22, 1964

National Library ofth bust laligov.au/nla.news-page 5797359

#### Two weddings

"I AM a girl of 20, and hope to "I AM a girl of 20, and hope to be married next September. The minister of the church where I met my fiance has been a friend of my family for years and wishes to marry us. My future husband's parents and relatives have refused to come to the wedding if it is held in my church. So we are wondering if it would be possible to have two services, which would make everybody happy. If so, how would we go about this?"

H.S., S.A.

H.S., S.A.

There is no legal restriction on the number of religious ceremonies which can be held in connection with a marriage. But the first ceremony conducted is THE marriage service — the one at which you become legally man and wife

There may, however, be church difficulties regarding a second ceremony. You should consult the ministers of both churches about

#### Feudin' fellas

Feudin' fellas

"WE are two attractive girls who have a terrible problem. Our boy-friends are enemies. Every time one of us mentions the other, one boy-friend starts saying what a bad character the other boy has. We, of course, cannot join in the argument because we cannot see anything wrong with the other boy. It usually ends in a violent quarrel. If this sort of thing keeps up it will become utterly unbearable. The thought of giving up our boy-friends disturbs us tremendously, but the thought of losing each other's friendship disturbs us even more. Also, we have taken up surfing. We go by ourselves because the boys go by ourselves because the boys wouldn't be seen dead together. This is getting embarrassing, because when we get down to the beach the gang asks where the boys are. What can we do?"
"Ruby and Felicity," W.A.

I think you should tell the boys frankly that you're fed up with their childish feuding, and that you don't

Page 14 - Teenagers' Weekly



"This is my last date with you until you get headlights."

intend to let it ruin your friend-ship with each other.

Tell them you're not interested in hearing their unflattering opinions of each other, and ask them to make an effort — for your sakes — to tolerate each other's company at the beach occasionally.

If they won't agree to do this, point out that you'll have to limit your outings with them so that you have some time together.

If it turns out that their dislike for each other is stronger than their feelings for you, at least you know where you stand.

And while you're down at the beach, take a look at the other fish in the sea.

#### Toothsome kisses

Toothsome kisses

"I AM a girl of 15, quite attractive, but I have a problem. I have two false front teeth and I am scared to go out with boys in case, when they kiss me goodnight, my false teeth will slip and make me embarrassed. My dentist has told me that there is nothing I can do about them, and assures me that it wouldn't happen, but since I am sensitive and self-conscious, I would always be worried that it would. All my friends laugh at me, saying that such a trivial thing shouldn't make me miss out on all the fun. But to me this is a great worry. Can you tell me how to overcome it?"

"Teething Trouble," N.S.W.

Hundreds of those glamorous

Hundreds of those glamorous film stars you see in close-ups of melting acreen kisses wear dentures. So pin your faith in your dentist and next time you're asked for a date, say "yes."

#### Getting acquainted

"I AM a girl of 19, and like a boy who is about the same age. Unfortunately, meeting him away from his work seems impossible. To purchase goods at his place of business, I call about once a week. I

#### A word from Debbie . .

 Wondering what to do with all those gay Christmas cards now you've taken down the Christmas decorations?

NOW is the time to make further use of them. Why

Cover a waste-paper tin or box with them and finish off with lacquer.

Paste cards in exercise or scrap books and send them to children's hospitals and missions.

Cut the flower or star motifs from them and paste them on to plain gift tags for birthdays dur-ing the year.

• Use plain white backs of the cards for note-paper (make sure there is no verse on the in-

Cut out the most colorful pictures and paste them on to a plain lampshade. You can then lacquer over them or cover them with transparent wrapping.

Paste pictures on a tray and then lacquer over them. You could also make a set of cork coasters to match.

• Keep special ones in your photograph album, or bind the edges of each card with black or brightly colored passe-par-tout framing tape and pin them to a wide strip of black velvet. Hang this on the wall from a big brass curtain ring.

Supplement to The Australian Women's Weekly - January 22, 1964



think he is interested too, but due to shyness, "hello" is about as much as we say to each other. Could you suggest some way we could get talking? His employer and other staff are always about, and therefore conversation is limited. Do you think it would be too forward of me to ask him to a party at my home? He knows my parents a little from their visits to the shop."

C.P. S.A.

C.P., S.A.

C.P., S.A.

Ask him to your party by all means. How about doing it by telephone? That will give you the chance to get past the "hello" stage away from the rest of the staff.

You could also try making your weekly call at his place of business just before closing time. He'll feel freer to talk to you, and — if you're suitably laden — he'll maybe help you carry your parcels to your bus stop.

#### Gay rival

"I AM a 15-year-old girl and I am going steady with a 17-year-old boy. Lately another girl who is always gay and exciting has been trying to take him from me. I am very shy and don't know what to say when she is with us. My friend said that he won't leave me for her, as she is a flirt. Please help me, as I don't want to lose him."

"Shy," Tas.

Just be natural and friendly when the other girl is with you. Don't get any feelings of inferiority because you think you're not "gay and exciting." A shy girl with a pleasant nature is just as attractive as a gay girl — often more so. I'd say your friend thinks so, too.

• Although pen-names and initials are always used, letters will not be answered unless real name and address of sender is given as a guarantee of good faith. Private answers to problems cannot be given.

# THE GREATEST LATE.

• I see that a TV show with quite a difference is causing a stir among the girls at an American college.

THE girls are up in arms — and down in the dumps — about the show — even though they are the stars.

You see, the TV camera "spies" on them as they come back to the college with their escorts after dates.

As soon as an incoming girl enters an area around the college door, her bousemother can see what goes on on closed-circuit TV.

Thus she can keep a check on good-night kissing.

She breaks up farewelling at midnight, then keeps an eye out for latecomers.

A commercial TV channel would lick its lips over the top shows the housemother gets for nothing on her late, late show. Think of them all .

For one thing she gets the latest news — even, when a girl is making up her mind if she's going to be kissed, what one might call a whether report!

might call a whether report!

With girls whose decision is positively in the negative she sees "The Untouchables."

In the case of lasses who allow one peck and no more she has a series of "Say When."

And isn't every night the "Deadline Midnight"?

Cuddling is barred by the housemother. A suspicious movement by an arm is likely to end a performance.

So, at least, there's no "Mobile-Limb Show!"

But the housemother is still "Ringside With the Wrestlers."

Perhaps the girls could beat the problem by selling advertising space on the programme.

The pause for a word from a sponsor might be the pause that refreshes.

Even when a girl comes

must go on. "Four Corners," of course!

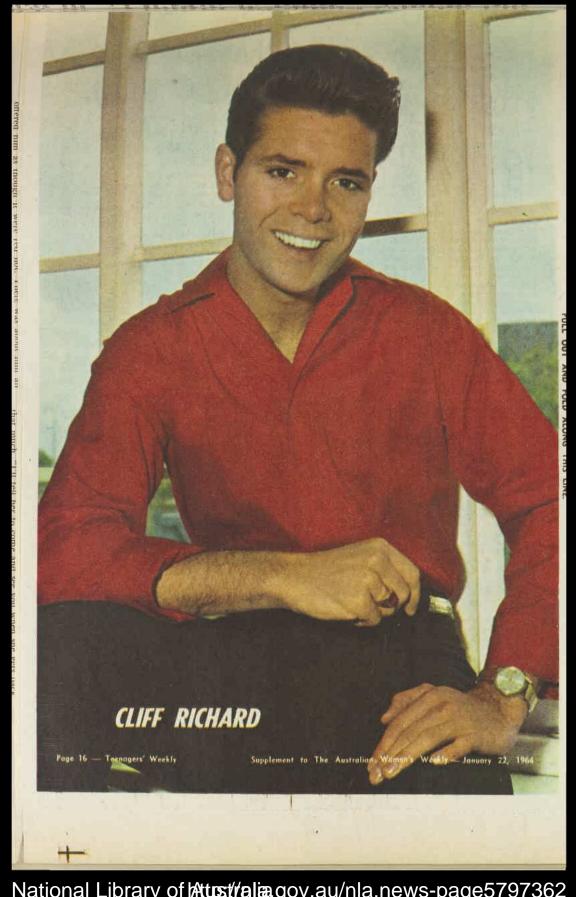
Even when a girl comes home with a square who won't pucker up the show \_ Robin addair



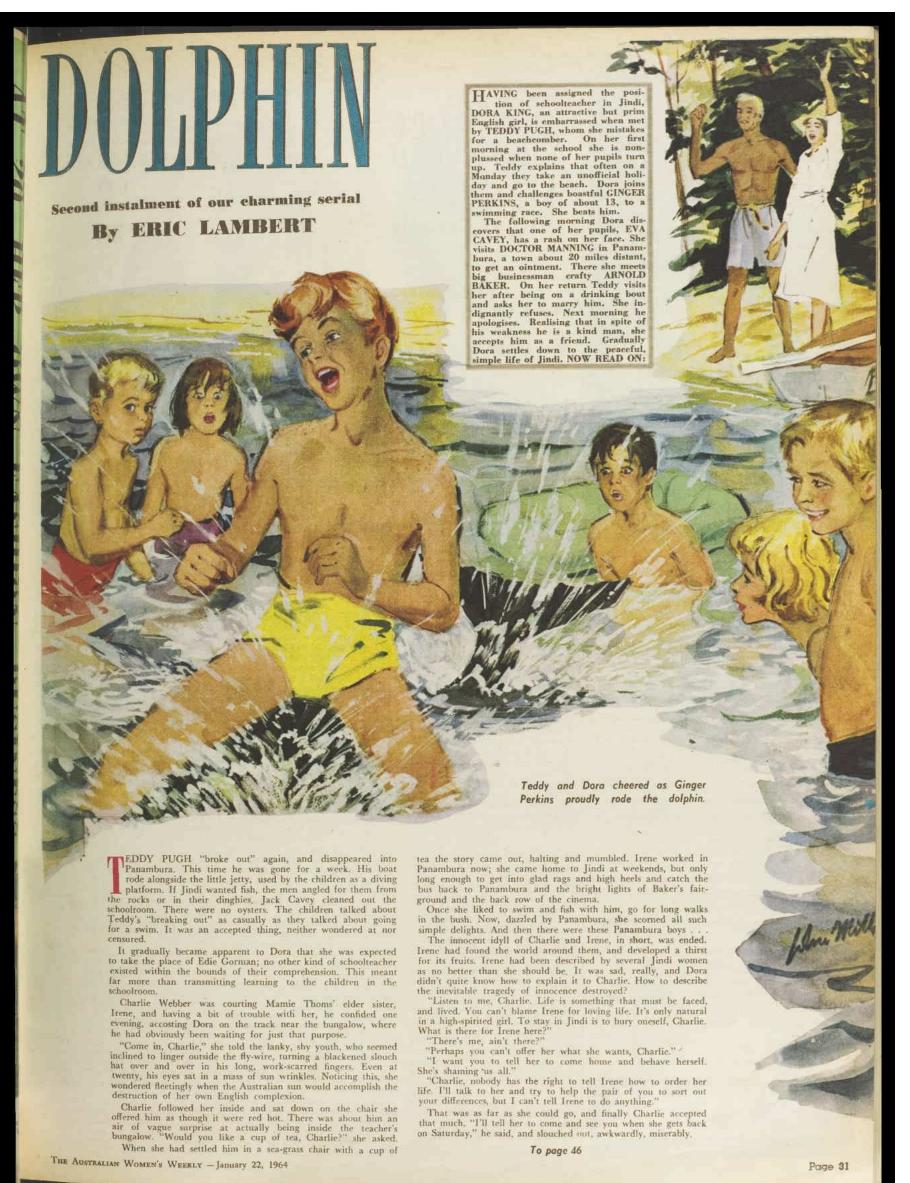
"Och! Be careful you don't hit Gary!"

Supplement to The Australian Women's Weekly - January 22, 1964

Teenagers' Weekly - Page 15



National Library of https://alia.gov.au/nla.news-page5797362





pick the simplest way to settle 'upset tummy'

- double-acting

### DEXSAL

The simplest — and safest — because it's formulated wholly and solely to settle upset tumniy, nothing else. It contains no pain killer, which can so often set up an excess-acid reaction in the stomach. The lively, sparkling drink of Dexsal dissolved in water is safe. Simply-formulated Dexsal acts in two ways: brings quick, direct relief to 'upset tummy' discomforts or sick feelings and, simultaneously, restores your lost energy. That's because Dexsal contains 34% medicinal glucose - the energy-builder that quickly restores your natural vitality. Take care of your family, when upset-tummy strikes, with the lively Dexsal drink - the simplest way to settle tummy upsets. (N.B. Children love the fresh tingly-taste of Dexsal)

Double-acting Dexsal quickly relieves:

Nausea

· Periodic upsets · Over-eating or

drinking

- Ordinary indigestion
   Sick headache
- Heartburn
- · Acidity

- · Car and travel sickness

Safe for all the family. And especially



recommended for expectant mothers.

Page 32

# MISS CRAIG'S MR HARPER

He was a paragon to her — a short story

By JOHN NIELD

OWARD the end I came very close to Miss Craig, and she told me quite a lot of the background of this affair, and what she didn't tell me in words she revealed unconsciously.

It is strange that I should have kept in touch with Miss Graig after she left the bank. At one time I had looked forward to her retirement. In those days Miss Craig was cordi-

In those days Miss Craig was cordi-ally detested by the rest of the staff. I suppose every office has its Miss Craig. They have worked so long at the same place that they have become an institution. And, usually be-cause they work for the chief to whom they have passionate loyalty, they have taken unto themselves the shadow of his authority.

shadow of his authority.

They are domineering and contemptuous of their colleagues. Whilst
the staff may put up with the boss
being "high-hat" because he is the
boss, particularly if he is efficient and reasonably just, they resent furi-ously someone giving himself or her-self airs who is, after all, only one

of themselves, Not that Miss Craig cared in the slightest what they thought, It isolated Mr. Harper and herself from the rest as though they were on a tight little

desert island together. Mr. Harper was the manager. He was quite an impressive figure: tall, portly, with an overbearing eye, and an impressive way of saying things that made a triviality sound profound.

He was always immaculately dressed in a rather old-fashioned way. For years he had worn black coat and striped trousers, but lately had re-lapsed into decent clerical grey. His linen was spotless, his collars as stiff as himself.

He was not liked by the staff; he as a martinet at a time when martinets were going out of fashion. He was always acutely conscious of his elevated station in life, and he let everybody else know it. But he was

dignified and responsible, and with-out liking him they respected him. Miss Craig worshipped him. He was her ideal of a businessman. He never treated her with any more familiarity than he showed to the rest of the staff, but he upheld her authority over the others, on the prin-ciple, I suppose, that anything on which his shadow had fallen had

which his shadow had fallen had thereby become sacred. The years passed. In a changing world Miss Craig had achieved a state of permanence. She accepted that it would go on for ever thus; that the day couldn't dawn when she wouldn't go to the bank, sit humbly with Mr. Harper, take his dictation, type his letters and wage war with the underlings. e underlings. The day did dawn and it blew Miss

Craig's world apart with the force of an atomic blast,

Out of the blue, after a morning of prosaic dictation, Mr. Harper closed his file and said in a con-versational voice: "Oh, Miss Craig, I shall be leaving at the end of the

"Leaving?" echoed Miss Craig.

"Oh, nothing wrong, I assure you," said Mr. Harper with a cold smile at the thought that anything could possibly be wrong where he was con-cerned. "I have come into a small legacy and I have determined to re-tire from the business world. I have put in my resignation. I am going to a little place I have purchased in Devon."

"Oh!" said Miss Craig, gathering her papers mechanically and noting with surprise how her fingers were shaking. "I shall be sorry."

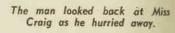
"Thank you," said Mr. Harper in a tone that did not invite any further

It took Miss Craig days to come to full realisation. When she awoke each morning — indeed before she awoke — there was a black curtain hanging there was a black custain hanging over her dreams and she passed through it into the waking world and a sense of utter desolation. Mr. Harper would soon be no longer with them. Mr. Harper had not departed this life: worse, almost, he had departed from her life.

Mr. Harper seemed to have no sense either of regret or of elation. He pursued his dignified career to the end, signed his last letter, collected end, signed his last letter, collected his rather begrudged farewell gift from the staff, made a suitably formal and cold response to show that he knew it was only a token presentation, and had then, without a last look round his office, held out his hand and said: "Well, this is goodbye, where Control Theorems Theorems and the said of the hand and said: "Well, this is goodbye, Miss Craig. Thank you for all you have done. No doubt we shall see something of each other some day."

And he was gone. His umbrella, his bowler hat, his "Financial Times,"

his portly form, all gone, gone, gone And as for those last fatal words And as for those last fatal words, an ironic Fate jotted them down. He and Miss Craig did meet again some day and, when they did, Miss Craig killed him as surely as if she'd put a bullet into him.



A favorite has no friends. Now the staff turned on Miss Craig tooth and nail. As little politeness and mercy as she had shown in the days of her authority was now meted out to her.

Of course, it was really Mr. Way-leigh's fault. He was the new young manager who had taken over. He should have reaffirmed her right to lord it over the staff.

Instead, he preferred to deal with the staff direct and not through her. And this manner of dealing with them was all wrong. He didn't seem to know he was the manager. He discussed matters with them instead of just giving them their orders.

Miss Craig heard christian names bandied about, and the sound of conversation and laughter. Really, it was

getting like a supermarket! And Mr. Wayleigh chatted to Miss Craig, floundered when dictating, and asked her "how to put it." How could you respect a man like that — especially after Mr. Harper?

Mr. Wayleigh, of course, would have liked to have run Miss Craig up the siding, her austere eye and thin-lipped coldness gave him the creeps. But he was, I believe, a good-natured young man and she did her work well and knew a whale of a lot about procedure, and so he shouldered his cross.

But Miss Craig's eagle eye soon de-tected that all was not well at the bank. The internal audit spent an in-increasing amount of time there. There were conferences daily behind closed doors. A subdued Mr. Way-leigh made several visits to head office. It was obvious, of course, he had got things into a fine state.

Perhaps — and how her heart pounded! — perhaps they would send for Mr. Harper to return. He alone, she was convinced, could save them.

Came the morning when young Mr. Wayleigh sent for her.

"I think there's something I ought to tell you," he said nervously. "There's something seriously wrong at the bank."

To page 38



LIDA, my sister, is absolutely marvellous. I mean she really is. She's not a mean sneaky rat like my brother George, who's always cutting worms in bits to see if they grow or join up or something. Actually, my name's Liz and although I'm 12, which really isn't very old, I'm very advanced for my age because my teacher's always telling me. always telling me.

Anyway, this day, Alida came home from work and she was all pink and her eyes were shining like mad. She ran into where Mum and Dad were sitting doing nothing like they always do, and told them she was getting married. I guess she didn't have to say who to, because Mum got all misty and said he was a lovely boy and the wasn't losing a daughter and corny stuff like that. And then she and Dad went over to the window and mooned over a crummy, rose, bush they planted when they got married. It's all gnaried and twisted so that tells you how old they are.

married. It's all gnarled and twisted so that tells you how old they are.

Anyway, George was pleased, because this boy that Alida thinks is just too marvellous is a mean sneaky rat, too, so they have a lot in common. His name is Peter and he works in some creepy hole adding up numbers all day, so what's so big deal about that? And his eyes are all watery and he cracks his thumb all the time and his tie is always crooked. Alida thinks it's sweet. Actually it's absolutely icky. it's absolutely icky.

his tie is always crooked. Alida thinks it's sweet. Actually it's absolutely icky.

Mum was swoony about the whole ghastly mess and she and Alida bought all sorts of books with brides' dresses in them. Alida said I'd have to start washing my knees if I was going to be bridesmaid. George rolled round the floor pretending he was dying of hysterics. He thought I'd be a crummy bridesmaid. So just to show that rat I said I jolly well would be, and then Mum cried and said her little baby girl was growing up and she'd soon be married, too. George said no one in his right mind would marry me. Likewise, I said. I mean, who'd marry a boy that cuts up worms?

What with all the fuss and everything over the wedding, everyone forgot about Peter, and Alida kept saying he couldn't come over, which was all right with me because his watery eyes give me the creeps.

And then it happened. Peter came over to see Alida and I opened the door. It was funny, because he didn't look creepy any more. He just looked good and mad. So, of course, I just hung around outside the lounge-room door and listened. Peter said Alida was only interested in the wedding and didn't care two hoots about being married or anything. And his voice wasn't moony and watery, either, it was all sort of thick and gruff. Alida said he was being stupid, which didn't surprise me, because he usually was.

Then Peter said he was sick of feeling rejected (I looked

Then Peter said he was sick of feeling rejected (I looked that up in the dictionary afterwards and it means that nobody wants you sob sob), and Alida said well if that's

how he felt he could jolly well take his old ring back and they could forget all about the wedding. And Peter said well that was fine with him, and perhaps he could find a girl who just wanted to get married and not bother with all that wedding jazz. Then Alida must have thrown the ring at him, because she came running out the door and nearly fell over me (oh, the shame). Her face was all red and funny and her eyes were bright, but angry bright if you know what I mean. Then Peter came out and he had a face like thunder and he went out and banged the door behind him. the door behind him.

the door behind him.

I went upstairs and looked through the keyhole in Alida's room. George and I hid the key once so we look through when Alida used to do soppy things like making faces in the mirror and dancing in her nightie. This time, though, I didn't feel like laughing much because Alida was lying on her bed crying and snuffling all over the pillow. I went in and woke George up, and he said we'd better think what to do. He sat on the bed and cracked his knuckles for a while and suddenly he said he had a good idea that he'd read somewhere in a book. So he told me about it and I thought it was pretty crafty.

Next morning George came in and woke me up, because

Next morning George came in and woke me up, because said we'd have to get an early start on the Plan. So he said we'd have to get an early start on the Plan. So I put on my old jeans, the ones with the red paint on them. We crept downstairs so we wouldn't wake Alida and the oldies, and went to the garage to get our bikes.

George said we had to go down and see this friend of Alida's called Dimity (actually she's frightfully dumb and everyone calls her Dimwitty, so we had to be careful we got her name right if she was going to help us).

got her name right if she was going to help us).

I threw some stones at Dimwit . . er . . . Dimity's windows and after about three days she put her head out and asked us what we wanted. Only she wasn't polite. George said there was a big trauma at our house and she'd better help otherwise she wouldn't be able to come to the wedding or the reception and wear the (crummy) dress she'd made specially. George is very elever and cunning sometimes. He knows just what's important to some people. Dimw . . Dimity said she'd be right down.

We asked if she had anything to eat so we went to the kitchen and had bread with jam and pickles on it and some left-over lemonade. Dimity said she felt sick, but what could she do for Alida? I told her that really, underneath, Alida thought that Peter was too massive for words, and she really did want to marry him.

Dimity agreed, which she always does, so then George told her all about the Plan, which was, to cut a long plan short, to make Peter and/or Alida jealous.

Dimity said how romantic and yes she'd do it and she'd get Fab Philip Johnson to help. All the girls think he's fabulous and so does he. He just gives me a pain.

Dimity went upstairs and got dressed in something ghastly and then she was ready to go over to Philip Johnson's place. She thought it was a real thrill and she was in his place for absolutely ages. Anyway Philip said he'd do it because he'd always liked Alida and didn't want to see her pining away for ever.

By that time it was getting on and jam and pickles isn't very filling, so George and I thought we'd go home and eat and see what was going on.

It was pretty disappointing, though, because Alida was still in her room and Mum and Dad just sat round looking gloomy.

still in her room and Mum and Dad just sat round looking gloomy.

That night there was this ghastly school fete that just everyone goes to because it's supposed to encourage youth or something. There was to be the usual crummy dance afterwards. Mum went and talked for absolutely hours to Alida, and finally persuaded her to come to the fete. We all got ready. I had to wear this grisly dress that some old aunt had sent for Christmas which prickled like mad, and George had to wear a collar and tie which made his Adam's apple stick out. Alida looked all pale and sad, but gorgeous because she always does.

When we got to this fete everyone was there, and there were all those soggy cakes with the lumps that everyone keeps specially for fetes and hard biscuits and beaut sticky toffee which is the only reason the fete's any good.

Dimwitty was there with Fab Philip Johnson and she looked ghastly in one of those dresses with frills everywhere, and he kept trying to look like someone called Rudolph Valentino, whoever he is. George went over and said to get ready so Fab Philip went over and started talking to Alida, which of course was part of the Plan.

Then I saw Peter. He'd just come in with his mother, who's on the school committee, so I guess she'd dragged him along, too, Dimity went right on over and began giving him the business.

Anyway, Peter looked away from Dimwitty for a minute (and I mean who wouldn't?) and saw Alida and Fab

giving him the business.

Anyway, Peter looked away from Dimwitty for a minute (and I mean who wouldn't?) and saw Alida and Fab Philip; he had his hand on her arm and she was smiling up at him. His face went all red and funny like it did that night at our place. Then Fab Philip leant down and whispered something in Alida's ear. Peter let out this marvellous shout and jumped clear over the White Elephant stall and hit F.P. right on the nose.

Boy, it was something. George said it was the best punch he'd ever seen. Alida gave this funny sort of laugh and Peter grabbed her and kissed her right in front of everyone. I can tell you it was pretty embarrassing for her family. A week later they got married and we all went, of course, and George got sick because he ate too much.

My brother is mostly a mean sneaky rat like I told you before, but sometimes he does something clever and crafty and then I don't mind about the worms so much. (Copyright)



Just a few moments while Disprin 'dissolves' away headache . . . then back to the switchboard. Why Disprin? Because Disprin is soluble aspirin, and soluble aspirin is far less likely to upset the stomach than ordinary aspirin. It is simply that ordinary aspirin enters the stomach as undissolved acid particles which in some people can cause upsets ranging from mild indigestion to more serious stomach disorders. Disprin, however, dissolves

completely, enters the bloodstream more quickly to bring prompt relief from headaches and pain, and is far less likely to cause stomach upset. That's why people who cannot be replaced take Disprin, the soluble aspirin, for the relief of pain. Shouldn't you?

DISPRIN AND ADDRESS ASSETS

Ask for Disprin—the soluble aspirin
From Chemists only

# Pucci fashions splash brilliant color all over the world...



 Elegant 49-year-old Italian designer Emilio Pucci (address, Palazzo Pucci, Via di Pucci, Florence) exports his fashions to 51 different countries

The Emilio Pucci fashions arrived in 1950, and from the day they were launched they were a success.

They are designed for a sportive, chic way of life—and for the tall slender woman who has plenty of that commodity.

Pucci's taste is fastidious, and his color sense brilliant. His colors and fabrics change more often than his designs, and they are often more attention-catching.

I know of no other designer who can give a familiar style an entirely new look by a change of color and fabric

Largely because of his eye for color, his designs are not copyable. Even the most inexperienced fashion eye can see that the bargain-basement copies are unsigned fakes.

Pucci clothes are expensive, but they are lasting. He summed it up: "My fashions are casual, but that

does not mean careless."

-BETTY KEEP





# ) ress Sense

BETTY KEEP



is available for the design also in chest sizes 25, 26, 28, and 30in.

HERE is part of the reader's letter and my reply:

"Could you supply me with a suitable pattern for my daughter, who is 14 years of age and rather big? The dress is to wear to a picture party on a Saturday afternoon, I want the style to be simple, I have bought a linen-like cotton printed in squares."

I suggest a princess-line dress with a little collar and a bow trim. The design has a panel front and the skirt is gathered from the panel. The white collar is detach-

able.

The pattern (see above) also includes a collariess design with short sleeves and a sleeveless design in two colors. Beside the illustrations are further details and how

What would you recommend as a comfortable outfit for a long trip in a plane?

To my mind, an easy-fit coat-dress is one of the most travel-worthy fashions. The newest version of the coat-dress has a double-breasted fastening. I suggest you have the design finished with wrist-length sleeves that can be rolled up or down.

Black satin sandals, short black kid gloves, and important fake jewel earrings.

touch of glamor, what accessories should I wear?"

"What is the correct type of stocking to wear in the country?"

Mesh stockings are appropriate with country clothes.

style for a teenager's skirt? It will be made in heavy black linen

I suggest a suspender skirt with two inverted pleats below a fitted hip yoke.

"Would you suggest a suitable

and worn with a scarlet top.

"I have bought a black silk sheath frock I intend wearing for after-5. As I want to keep it all black with some

"What type of fabric would be suitable for an informal dinner dress that can also be worn for late-day? The style I have chosen for the frock has an Empire bodice, short sleeves and a collarless neckline."

Embroidered linen, organza (lined), a bright print, or Thai xilk.

#### DANGEROUS CASE OF LOVE

"Well yes." Joe managed a little laugh. "Or rather, no. Not all the other nights. As a matter of facts." He was about to say: "We're all washed up, Janice and I. We could see for ourselves that we weren't right for each other," but something stony in Laurie's face made him hesitate.

m Lattres tack made him hesitate.

"When do I meet her?"
Laurie said almost angrily.
"You did want my opinion, didn't you?" She looked away. "Or maybe you don't want it any more."

"Of course I do," Joe said hastily. Something inside him had dropped to a low, gloomy place. It wasn't time to make a move toward her, after all; she was still only interested in him in a clinical way. He would have to carry Janice Walters a little longer.

"Well, then — when do I

"Well, then — when do I meet her?"
He swallowed, "As a matter of fact, she's giving a cocktail party this Saturday."
He had almost laughed when He had almost laughed when the invitation had come from out of the blue it had seemed to add a wry note to the whole silly business.

"Good," Laurie said. "You can bring me along — say that I'm your cousin or something."

Joe began to get a weak, st feeling. "Don't you

"It's the perfect opportun-ity," Laurie said. "With all those people there, I can ob-serve her from a distance and then have a long talk with her. I'll manage it, don't worry." She looked up at with ner. I'll manage it, don't worry." She looked up at him. "And then I'll give you my honest opinion — based on sound observation — as to how I think you'd both hit it off together."

Lee stared at her She

Joe stared at her. She looked about as yielding and romantically inclined at that moment as a white-uniformed nurse about to make out a fever chart.

He said feebly: "You do that."

He said feebly: "You do that."

The moment she saw Janice Walters at the party that Saturday, Laurie felt a stab of jealousy so sharp that she was frightened. Because Janice was a tall, beautiful redhead with a husky, intriguing voice. That voice rose a trifle when Laurie was introduced by Joe. "Your cousin?" she cried.

"Second," Joe said hastily. "Once removed." He looked very nervous and red in the

face. "Well, well," Janice said to Laurie. "Let's try to have a little talk later, dear."

From a distance, as the time passed, Laurie watched Janice with a kind of doomed. fascination.

She had forgotten all about

her reason for being there; the only things she noticed the only things she noticed about Janice's personality and character traits were that her eye shadow was an unusual shade and that her legs were good even from the side. But later, when they managed to sit down together, the picture changed

sit down together, the picture changed.

It was not a long talk, but they covered a lot of ground — people, books, the theatre.

Janice talked freely and, with the carelessness of the uninhibited, kept going off the track and revealing little bits and pieces of herself in a kind of sideline commentary.

Laurie began to sit up straighter, feeling a rising excitement.

citement.

If ever, she thought, two people were not meant for each other, it was this girl and Joe. Janice was outspoken, he was reserved, she was an extrovert, he was an introvert: she was gregarious, he hated crowds — Laurie caught herself as Janice talked on. The feel-

Continued from page 30

ing of hope died. She thought bleakly: He won't take any stock in my opinion, anyway; if he loves her, he'll marry her no matter what anyone says. She had sense enough to know that. Scill.

Still—Her head lifted. Sometimes a love affair could be nipped in the bud by some chilling observation from an out-sider. She had once known

sider. She had once known a young man who had been madly in love with a girl until someone had made a remark about her unusual laugh. After that, he found himself listening idly to that terrible laugh, then bracing imself against it, then being maddened by it— The affair had snapped a few weeks later.

Laurie looked across the room where Joe was standing with a tail, dark-haired young man. She thought: After all, he does want my honest opinion. All I have to tell

man. She thought: After all, he does want my honest opinion. All I have to tell him is the truth.

She looked at Janice again. Suddenly her breath caught. Because Janice was looking across the room, too, and something had happened to her face.

Janice said softly, dreamily: "He's awfully good-looking, ian't he?"

Laurie sat very still. Something pinched suddenly, dolefully at her heart. "Very, she said, Janice was deeply in love with him: it was written all over her face.

Her eyes became bleak. What right did she have to make any chilling observation to Joe and wreck this girl's life? And what did she know about psychology or personality traits, anyway?

She jumped up hurriedly.

She jumped up hurriedly "I've got to run along," she

OE had been watching the two girls uncasily. Now, as he saw Laurie rise, he felt a sudden relief, mixed with hope. It seemed to him that everything had now come to a head and that if Laurie felt anything at all for him she would tell him joyfully on the way home that he and Janice went together about as well as pickles and ice-cream, which anyone could see with half an eye. Then he would take her in his arms and kiss her and exhis arms and kiss her and ex-plain the whole thing and they would have a wonderful

But on the way home in the taxi, Laurie stared straight ahead. Finally he drew in his breath and said: "Well—?"

drew in his breath and said:
"Well—?"
Laurie turned her head slowly and met his eyes. For a long moment, she was torn by a terrible inner conflict, then she drew a deep breath.
"If think you'd be fine together," she said.

That next week it all reverted to the way it had been at the beginning; she would meet him on the street and she would mouth a few amenities and smile politely and walk on. Only now, Joe did, too. And each time they left each other they would each get a cold, miserable feeling.

each get a cold, miserable feeling.

And then, one day while she was shopping in one of the Fifth Avenue stores, Laurie heard a husky voice at her side say: "Wrap it up, please. I'll take it with me."

She turned. And there was Janice Walters, gorgeous in black. As their eyes met, Janice's face lit up. "Why, it's Joe's little cousin!" she cried. "How are you, dear?"

"Fine," Laurie said with a dry throat. "How are you?"

"In a tizzy," Janice's hand waggled suddenly below

Laurie's eyes, revealing a sparkling square-cut dia-mond. "I'm engaged."
"Well, well," Laurie said heavily. "All the best." She thought: He didn't even tell

me.
"You met Dick didn't you?" Janice said. "At my party?"

party?"
Laurie stared. "Dick?"
Dick Thomas. Tall and
dark and good-looking. You
remember — he was standing
across the room from u
while we were talking. Next
to your cousin Joe."
"Dick?" Laurie aid
numbly again, still staring.
She felt dazed. "Is that whom
you're engaged to?"
"Who else?"
Laurie swallowed. "I
thought maybe you and
Joe —"

thought maybe you and Joe —" and Joe a

I've got to run, dear. So long."

'So long," Laurie said dazedly. She stood very still watching Janice walk away. That night, as soon as igot dark, she went out into the little rear garden. She looked up and the light was on in Joe's flat. She beat over, picked up a small pebble, and aimed it at his window.

window,
"Can you come down?"
Laurie called.
He hesitated. "I guess so."
His head withdrew.
While she waited she touched her hair nervously.
It was arranged in a completely new way.

Her heart gave a little lurch when he suddenly appeared out of the darkness "Hello," she said. "I just wondered if you'd help me out on sententies."

wondered if you'd neip me out on something."
"Sure," he said politely.
"Anything at all."
She looked away, "Well— There's a young man I'm in-terested in."
"I see." he said flatly.

There's a young man i'm meterested in."

"I see," he said flatly.

"But we're not exactly engaged, Laurie spoke slowly.

"The whole thing is—I'm not quite sure if we're right for each other, even though there's a strong attraction."

She looked at him again. "Would you look him over and tell me if you think—" "Very funny," he said. There was a silence. Finally she said softly: "Joe? Why did you make up that whole business?"

"Because it was the only

whole business?"
"Because it was the only
way I could think of to get
you interested in me." He
hesitated, "How did you

know?"
"I met Janice today. She
just got engaged to someone
called Dick Thomas."
"Well, that's fine," he

"Well, that's fine," he said.

The seconds ticked away Suddenly Laurie took a step forward, "Joe-" Something swelled almost painfully inside her. "I'm very interested in you. I was right from the beginning."

Joe took a step forward, too. "You had a funny way of showing it."

"You gave me to understand that you were in love with another girl."

"Surely you could see after a while-"

"Well. I didn't."

Well, I didn't."

Weif, I didn't."
They stood motionless, looking at each other. A faint drift of radio music came drifting down from nowhere. And then, suddenly, they were in each other's arms and he was kissing her.
And as far as Laurie was concerned, the case was closed.

Copyright Florence Jane Soman, 1964.

# INFID MIRACULOUS PHONOGRAPH RECORD

A charming story of remembered childhood, written by a famous author.

COMETIME soon after I was thirteen years old, in 1921, I rode home from the heart of Fresno with a wind-up Victor Phonograph under my arm, hitched above my hipbone, and one Victor record. On a bicycle, that is.

The bicycle went to pieces from the use I gave it as a postal telegraph messenger.

The phonograph developed motor trouble soon after my first book was published; and while I was travelling in Europe for the first time in 1935 it was given to the Salvation Army.

But I still have the record, and I have a special fondness for it.

The reason I have a special fondness for it is that whenever I listen to it I remember what happened when I reached home with the phonograph and the state of the special forms.

The phonograph had cost 10 dollars, the record 75 cents, both brand new. I had earned the money as a messenger in my first week of work, plus 4.25 dollars, which I had in my pocket.

I had in my pocket.

My mother had just gotten home from Guggenheim's, where, judging from the expression on her face, she had been packing figs in 80z. packs, which I knew was the weight and size that was least desired by the packers, because a full day of hard work doing 80z. packs, at so much per pack, meant only about a dollar and a half, or at the most, two dollars; whereas if they were packing 40z. packs they could earn three and sometimes even four dollars, which in those days was good money, and welcome, especially as the work at Guggenheim's, or at any of the other dried-fruit packing-houses, such as Rosenberg's or Inderrieden's, was seasonal, and the season was never long.

When I walked into the house, all excited with the season the season was never long.

When I walked into the house, all excited, with the phonograph hitched to my hip, my mother gave me a look that suggested an 8oz. day. She said nothing, however, and I said nothing as I placed the phonograph on the round table in the parlor, checked it for any accidents to exposed parts that might have happened in transit, found none, lifted the record from the turntable where the girl in the store had fixed it with two big rubber bands, examined both sides of it, and noticed that my mother was watching. While I was still cranking the machine she spoke at last, softly and polirely, which I knew meant she din't like the looks of what was going on. She spoke in Armenian.

"Willie, what is that you have there?"

"Willie, what is that you have there?" "I got it from Sherman, Clay, on Broad-

"The people at Sherman, Clay — did they give you this phonograph?"
"No, I paid for it."
"No, Willie?"

"How much did you pay, Willie?"
"Ten dollars."

Ten dollars is a lot of money in this nily. Did you find the ten dollars in street perhaps?" family. Did

"No, I got ten dollars from my first week's pay as a messenger. And seventy-five cents for the record." The Australian Women's Weekly - January 22, 1964

"And how much money have you brought home for the whole family — for rent and food and clothing — out of your first week's pay?'

"Four dollars and twenty-five cents. My pay is fifteen dollars a week.

Now, the record is on the machine, and I am about to put the needle to the revolving disc when I suddenly notice that I had better forget it and get out of there, which I do, and just in time, too. The screen door of the back porch slams once for me, and then once for my mother.

As I was ground the house I become

for me, and then once for my mother.

As I race around the house I become aware of two things: 1, That it's a beautiful evening; and 2, That Levon Kemalyan's father, who is a very dignified man, is standing in front of his house across the street with his mouth a little open, watching. Well, he's an elder at the First Armenian Presbyterian Church, he isn't from Rivlis as we are he's not a Saroyan from Bitlis, as we are, he's not a Saroyan, and this sort of thing comes as a surprise to him. Surely Takoohi Saroyan and her son are not racing around their house for exercise, or in an athletic contest of some kind, so why are they running?

In a spirit of neighborliness I salute Mr. Kemalyan as I race to the front porch and back into the parlor, where I quickly put needle to disc, and hurry to the dining-room, from whence I can both witness the effect of the music on my mother and, if necessary, escape to the back porch and out into the yard again.

The music of the record begins to come from the machine just as my mother gets

back into the parlor.

For a moment it looks as if she is going to ignore the music and continue the chase, and then suddenly it happens, the thing that makes the record something to cherish forever.

the thing that hakes the technical to cherish forever.

My mother comes to a halt, perhaps only to catch her breath, perhaps to listen to the music, there's still no telling for

As the music moves along, I can't help As the music moves along, I can't help noticing that my mother either is too tired to run any more or is actually listening. And then I notice that she is very definitely listening. I watch her turn from the chase to the machine. I watch her take one of the six cane chairs that have remained in the family from the time of my father from 1911, and move it to the round table. I watch her six down. I notice now that her expression no longer suggests that her expression no longer suggests that she is tired and angry. I remember the man in the Bible who was mad and was comforted by somebody playing a harp. I stand in the doorway to the parlor, and when the record ends I go to the machine, lift the needle from the disc, and stop the motor.

Without looking at me, my mother says, this time in English, "All right, we keep this." And then in softly spoken Armenian, "Play it again, I beg of you."

I quickly give the crank a few spins and put needle to disc again.

This time when the needle comes to the end of the record my mother says, "Show me how it's done." I show her, and she starts the record a third time for

Well, of course, the music is beautiful,

Illustration by Boothroyd

but only a moment ago she had been awfully mad at me for what she had felt had been the throwing-away of most of my week's wages for some kind of ridiculous piece of junk. And then she had heard the music, she had got the message, and the message had informed her that not only had the money not been thrown away, it had been wisely invested.

She played the record six times while I sat at the table in the dining-room looking through a small catalogue of records

given to me free of charge by the girl at Sherman, Clay, and then she said, "You have brought home only the one record?" Well, there's another song on the other

By

WILLIAM

SAROYAN

I went back to the machine, turned the record over, and pat it in place.

"What is this other one?"

"Well, it's called 'Song of India.' I've never heard it. At the store I listened only to the first one, which is called 'Cho-Cho-

San.'"
"What is the meaning of that — 'Cho-Cho-San'?"

the name of the song, I guess.

Cho-San?"

"It's just the name of the song, I guess. Would you like to hear the other one, 'Song of 'India'?"

"I beg of you."

Now, as the other members of the family came home, they heard music coming from the parlor, and when they went in they saw the brand-new phonograph, and my mother sitting on the cane chair, directly in front of it, listening.

Why wouldn't that record be something

Why wouldn't that record be something I would want to keep as long as possible, and something I deeply cherish? Almost instantly it had won over my mother to art, and for all I know marked the point at which she began to suspect that her son rightfully valued some things higher than he valued money, and possibly even higher than he valued food, drink, shelter, and clothing.

A week later she remarked to everybody during supper that the time had come to put some of the family money into a second record, and she wanted to know what was available. I got out the catalogue and went over the names, but they meant nothing to her, so she told me to just go to the store and pick out something "hrashali," the Armenian word for miraculous, which I was happy to do.

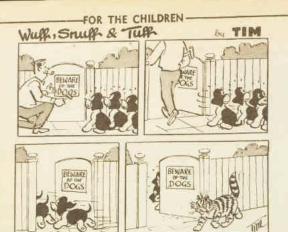
Now, as I listen to the record again, Why wouldn't that record be something

for miraculous, which I was happy to do.

Now, as I listen to the record again, forty-two years later, and try to guess what happened, I think it was the banjo-beat that got her, that spoke directly to her as if to one long-known, deeply understood, and totally loved; the banjo chords just back of the clarinet that remembered everything gone, accepted everything present, and of the clarinet that remembered everything gone, accepted everything present, and waited for anything more still to come, echoing in and out of the story of the Japanese girl betrayed by the American sailor, the oboe saying words and the saxophone choking on swallowed emotion: Fox Trot (On Melodies by G. Puccini arranged by Hugo Frey), Paul Whiteman and His Orchestra. 18777-A.

After that seeming-ecentricity in myself, whenever I was attacked by other members of the family, my mother defended me until she lost her temper, whereupon she shouted, "He is not a businessman, thank

(World Copyright: Curtls Pub-



#### HARPER CRAIG'S MISS

Miss Craig was not going to pre-tend to any sympathy. If he'd been given the sack it was well-deserved: trying to step into a better man's shoes!

oes!
"I'm afraid it's a criminal matr," said Mr. Wayleigh dejectedly.

ter," said Mr. Wayleigh dejectedly.
Miss Craig stirred slightly at that.
She had considered Mr. Wayleigh a
very regrettable young man but not
a criminal type.
"It's a case of embezzlement,"
continued that unhappy young man.
"It's been going on for years.
Thousands of pounds taken and the
books falsified. We keep finding fresh
items, going back fifteen, twenty
years."

"But I knew nothing of this!" said a suddenly flabbergasted Miss

#### Continued from page 32

Craig, her mind running swiftly over the serried ranks of generations of cashiers to find who among them had had the temerity to deceive Mr. Harper and herself.

Harper and herself.

"Of course not," Mr. Wayleigh said. "I'm afraid there's little doubt as to who has been responsible for it all—Harper."

"But that's absurd!" cried Miss Craig. "Utterly ridiculous!"

"There's no doubt about it, I'm afraid. He's been fiddling for years. There's a warrant out for his arrest, and the police are looking for him. Of course he never went to Devon; all that about a legacy was just eyewash. He knew that it was bound to

come out. So he hopped it while

come out. So he nopped it while the going was good." What a dreadful, frivolous way of talking! thought a detached portion of Miss Craig's brain. But that portion of her brain which had already grasped the tine situation was dissolving into unity chars.

which had already grasped the fine situation was dissolving into underchaos.

"You must be joking surely," the said almost pleadingly. "There, some mistake. Mr. Harper was always such a gentleman to me," the added, and across the gulf between them she had a glimpse of the jubilation of the rest of the staff at this catastrophe.

Miss Craig's face seemed to melt, her eyes seemed to be swimming forward in her head. Good heaven, thought Mr. Wayleigh, I do declare the old girl's going to cry.
"Look," he said, jumping te his feet, "something I've got to do in the general office. You tay here, do some filing or something. And he was gone.

Miss Craig sat there at he desk. She didn't exactly cry; it was just that she couldn't form her vision.

Here she had sat year after year with Mr. Harper, her idea of all that a responsible businesman should be, and Mr. Haper, as she had thought him, had never existed. He had made himself a thing of contempt and derision to all the others in the offices outside, as though he had gone and capered before them in his underwear. And he had brought contempt and derision on his high priestess, too.

And Mr. Wayleigh, knowing that, had suggested she should hide here. Did he think the couldn't face them? For a moment she quailed, seeing the faces, jeeting, triumphant.

WAVE of furious indignation at Mr. Harper swept over her. How dure he behave like that? A man can be betrayed air remain revered, but a self-betrayer is not only contemptible, he brings contempt on all those who have believed in him.

Miss Craig went into the general office with head erect, Everybody was bent over ledger, typewriter, or calculating machine.

You see, what Miss Craig had never learnt in her isolation was that there is a mass loyalty among people, in the high places and the low, in palaces and in prisons.

To Miss Craig it was the law straw. She saw only that she was being pittied. She had fallen to low that they even pitted her.

Without a word, without hat coat, or bag, Miss Craig walked to the door and out into the sunshine.

It shook Mr. Wavleigh rigid.

It shook Mr. Wayleigh rigid. He wondered if the old girl was going to do something desperain and he was surprised to find how much he cared and how worried everybody was.

Eventually he sent a girl round to her flat. Miss Graig was in her room, but was not receiving vis-

The following morning she was in

The following morning she was in at the usual time, made some close-lipped apology to Mr. Wayleish, and life resumed its normal course. Efficient as ever, Mr. Harper proved too efficient for the politic the had vanished without trace. His stock even went up a bit. A chap who could do the hank down and get away with it deserved a kind of backhanded admiration.

They were quite tolerant toward Craigie — and you will not she had suddenly attained to inckname: always a sign of acceptance. She'd had it coming to he, and now they were willing to let bygones be bygones.

Miss Craig, for her part, ate large.

bygones he bygones.

Miss Craig, for her part, ate large portions of a diet not without in therapeutic qualities dirt. Her worst moments were in the early morning. Mr. Harper always haunted her at awakening and it was then she knew how low he fall had brought her and how she hated him for it.

To page 39

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 1964

# NOW! A SUNS FOR OILY H



Sunsilk Lemon Shampoo to make even the oiliest hair soft, shining, well-behaved

Oily hair will no longer be a problem when you use Sunsilk Lemon Shampoo. Its lemon-fragrant formula is a special blend of deep-cleansing ingredients that removes excess oil from the hair. Your hair will stay soft, shining, and well-behaved from one shampoo to the next - and you won't have to shampoo so often. Never before has there been a shampoo that gets oily hair so shining clean, so pleasantly. Try Sunsilk Lemon Shampoo - specially made to make oily hair soft, shining, well-behaved.

SPECIALLY FORMULATED BY THE MAKERS OF SUNSILK BEAUTY AND TONIC SHAMPOOS . BOTTLES 4/3 AND 6/3 .

#### CRAIG'S HARPER THE BY MISS

Came holiday time. Usually she went to the same fittle hotel in Eastbourne and counted the days until she could return to Mr. Harper, and Eastbourne would be peopled with too many memorits.

Instead, she went to a busy Northern resort and hated every moment.

Northern resort and hated every moment.

One afternoon, to fill in time, she took a coach trip to the neighboring cathedral town. All the other passengers chummed up, removed coats and sat in their braces, all very homely and relaxed. Alone Miss Craig remained grinly buttoned-up.

She went round the cathedral with the party, listened half-heartedly to the guide, and presently slipped off into one of the side chapels. It was very quiet and peaceful

and presently slipped off into one of the side chapels. It was very quiet and peaceful and she sat, yielding to it. She didn't exactly pray, but her whole being was an in-articulate prayer for some-thing she could never have defined — perhaps, for that peace which passeth all under-standing.

thing she could never have defined — perhaps, for that peace which passeth all understanding.

And, presently, something like peace came to her and, refreshed and sobered, she went out and found a nice little place for tea.

There were pots of flowers on the tables, a jar of sweet peas on hers, and while she waited for her pot of tea and toast Miss Craig looked at the flowers and remembered.

Once Mr. Harper had come into the office with just such a bunch. To be honest, I don't think he'd ever intended them for Miss Craig. Perhaps some girl had stood him up and he was lumbered with them and the sight of Miss Craig, are honest, I don't think and the sight of Miss Craig gave him an idea.

"I've brought these, Miss Craig, he had said in his unctious way." I wondered if you could find a corner on your deak for them."

And for quite four days Miss Craig had been almost in love with him. Personally, I don't think it was very serious. It was nice to tell herself she could have "had" Mr. Harper if she wanted to.

BUT at heart she knew she wanted no greater intimate relationship with Mr. intimate relationship with Mr.
Harper that it would have been a matter of acute emberrassment to her. How could she reconcile Mr. Harper about the house, in the bedroom, with that godlike figure of the office, all-knowing, all-powerful, all-protecting? For that was what Miss Craig had made of Mr. Harper: a father figure in the only world she knew — the world of her office.

Now she raised her eyes

Now she raised her eyes and there was Mr. Harper before her. Oh, it was no manifestation born of her maiden musings! It was Mr. Harper all right, although no one else would have known him.

His iron-grey hair, once so sleek, was stubby and of a dirty, blotchy, pallid gold.

Continued from page 38

His stern, fatherly moustache His stern, fatherly moustache had gone, revealing a mean upper lip. His impressive horn-rimmed glasses were replaced by shoddy, ill-fitting ones. He had on a cheap and shiny suit. He looked shrunken, his responsible shoulders slumped. No one would have recognised him as the sleek and pompous bank the sleek and pompous bank manager. Most of it was dis-guise, but some of it looked like deterioration to her.

As I have said no one else would have known him, but Miss Craig had seen him day after endless day, and she knew the shape of his head, the bend of his neck, the curl of his cars, the things a man arrest after. cannot alter.

And at that moment he and at that moment he looked up. His eyes flickered and he looked quickly away but she knew he knew he had been recognised.

She could feel the panic surging over him.

From sitting frozen, he passed straightaway into feverish activity. She saw him get to his feet, grab his coat and hat without waiting to put them on; saw him hurry to the door, throw some money on the cash desk and then, in the doorway, he froze again.

On the opposite pavement, massive and leisurely, was a

Mr. Harper threw a glance ver his shoulder at Miss raig, who had also got to

Now Miss Craig was a very moral woman with a high sense of duty; moreover, for months she had boiled at the way Mr. Harper had let her down. She had only to cry out to the policeman to seize

And then Miss Craig's ey fell on the sweet peas on her table and she remembered . . .

And that chance moment—when Mr. Harper decided to give those flowers to her—stood between him and the many years' imprisonment he richly deserved.

Miss Craig sat down again to drink her tea, go back to the coach and be driven home in the gathering twilight, feel-ing strangely at peace and

In the office she had re-paid Mr. Harper with a life-time of devoted and unre-warding service; now she had repaid the one moment when

Notice to Contributors

Notice to Contributors
PLEASE type your manuscript or write clearly in
ink, using only one side of
the paper.
Short stories should be from
2000 to 4000 words; short
short stories, 1100 to 1400
words, articles up to 1550
words. Enclose stamps to
cover return postage of manuscript in case of rejection.
Every care is taken of
manuscripts, but we accept no
responsibility for them. Please
keep a duplicate.
Address manuscripts to the
Editor, The Australian
Women's Weekly, Box 4083W,
G.P.O., Sydney.

she had seen herself in a dif-ferent relationship.

But — you will say — you said that, when they met, Miss Craig killed him. And, although she never knew it, so she did, with a little aid from Fate. That lady still has an almost Victorian gusto for finishing her real-life stories with a moral.

with a moral.

Mr. Harper stayed in his lodgings for a few days, every second expecting the knock on the door, the uniformed men outside. Then it came to him that he was going to get away with it: why, he did not know — perhaps Miss Craig had jibbed at her idea of a "scene," of chasing her erstwhile boss down the public highway in company with a policeman. Women are queer cattle. queer cattle.

FINALLY, he sallied forth, black-spectacled, en route for the railway station and faraway places where even that old dragon Craig couldn't follow him.

As he crossed the road, he looked up and to his darkened vision it seemed that a female form coming toward him was that of Miss Graig. It wasn't —she had purged her mind of him and was probably doing a cruise round the bay at that moment.

In a panic, he turned and ran back whence he came and a speeding car caught him, He died later in hospital.

How do I know? You see, I happen to be the immature Mr. Wayleigh, who so ineffectively took Mr. Harper's place. They found some papers on him and sent for me.

him and sent for me.

He told me something of
this before he died. He was
very bitter toward Miss
Craig. He seemed to think
he'd have been quite a decent chap if she hadn't
insisted on foisting him on to
everybody as a little tin god.
Queer, isn't it?

I never told her or, for that matter, anybody else at the bank.

the bank.

But I got quite fond of Craigie and was with her at the end and the old dear looked at me with drowsy eyes and said: "You know at one time I never thought you'd make a manager, but I was wrong—you did. In fact, I don't think even Mr. Harper could have done better."

Considering how Mr. Harper had turned out, you might think that a very left-handed compliment. But it things think that a very lett-handed compliment. But it wasn't what Mr. Harper was; it was what Miss Craig saw him as, and you know that applies equally to all of us.

applies equally to all of us.

Although I've just had my long-service award from the Board, with all sorts of flattering remarks, somehow or other I value far more the knowledge that I didn't fall so far short, in Miss Craig's eyes, of the great Mr. Harper himself.

(Copyright)

IN AND OUT OF SOCIETY

By RUD







THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 1964

# AT HOME

## with Margaret Sydney

 Like thousands of other households at this time of year, ours is practically restricted to ONE topic of conversation at the moment - the pros and cons of various jobs and various sorts of training.

THE gods were good to Diana (or maybe she did a little bit more work this year than we gave her credit for) and she scraped home in that allimportant Leaving pass. It wasn't a pass to boast about, or even one to write home about, but it was a pass, and honor is satisfied.

"Now I can begin to live," Di says. I think she was the most surprised member of the family, and certainly the most re-lieved, because Hugh had been holding over her head the threat that she might have to go back to school and repeat if she didn't scrape through.

Anyway, she scraped, and she's as proud of that pass as if she'd topped the State.

I realise now how lucky Kay was in knowing all along what she wanted to do.

With her, the only worry was whether she'd manage a good enough pass to get a Commonwealth scholarship and so make course possible:

But Di, apart from the fact that she has been wanting with all her heart and soul to be able to leave school, has only the haziest idea of what she wants to do.

Now that the moment has really come,

Now that the moment has really come, she's spinning like a top, and managing to keep the household in a spin, too.

One day she thinks she'll choose nursing; the next day she thinks she'll train as a radiologist because that's what one of her closest friends has decided to do; by the next morning she's given that idea with fivers of these decidents.

up in favor of dress-designing.

The one thing I'm anxious she shouldn't do is to go into an easy, dead-end job be-cause the starting pay is good compared with some job for which a reasonable amount of training is necessary

This attractive-pay-and-no-prospects-whatsoever risk is even greater for boys, I suppose, since most of them, choosing now, are choosing a job they're likely to have to go on with all their lives.

to go on with all their lives.

Such a lot of genuine ability gets wasted that way, because £15 a week looks so much more attractive than £6 or £7 while they're learning a trade.

If only there was some way of making them look ahead to the years when they'll have a wife and some children to support and daren't throw away a steady, dull job that doesn't make full use of their abilities, in order to have a go at something that does.

#### What a job it is to choose a job . . .

PERHAPS it isn't quite so urgent for a girl. Hugh's inclined to argue on the she'll-only-get-married-andthrow-her-training-away line.

My argument is that no training is ever thrown away, quite apart from the fact that no one can foresee the future.

Perhaps she'll marry (I hope so!) and perhaps she won't. And even if she does there's no guarantee whatsoever that fate or chance or her own desire to do so won't some day make it necessary for her to go some day make it necessary for her to go

some day make it necessary for her to go back to work again.

If that should happen she'll be in a much better position if she's been trained to do well something she's interested in doing. And even if she only works for a few

years, the discipline of learning and the responsibility of doing a skilled job will pay tremendous dividends to her future

Some of the things we've been through include the radiology I've already mentioned (disposed of by Hugh's drawing her attention to the fact that you need Leaving passes in Physics, Chemistry, and Maths); hairdressing ("What!" Kay said, "Can you imagine Di spending her working life in a place where no men ever appear?"); beautician (same objection!); doctor's receptionist (rosy dreams of working for a Ben Casey or a Jim Kildare?); dental nurse (suggested by Mike and disposed of by Di with one word — ugh!); and kindergarten teaching, nursing, library work, and training as a shorthand typist (which we all still have under serious consideration).

Those four seem to me the ones she

Those four seem to me the ones she should investigate and think about, but the rest of the family are still busy thinking up alternatives for her.

Mike, galled by the fact that her extra years and size make her stronger than he is, keeps suggesting that she would make a first-class policewoman. Di herself still has leanings towards modelling and (more sensibly) dress designing.

has leanings towards modelling and (more sensibly) dress-designing.

I think that's something she might have some aptitude for, if she was really willing to work at it; but Di, bless her, is one of those optimistic souls who can't see anything against beginning at the very top of the tree. I think she may change her mind a bit when she finds out just what a long, hard pull it is from junior hand to creator of a one-man show.

#### Now the toothbrush is a status symbol

LOVED the recent little news item that told the world that chemists can't sell red-handled toothbrushes to

As the owner (not rich and never likely to be) of a long, long line of toothbrushes with scarlet handles, I want to know what color the rich DO buy.

Do they have them plated in platinum?
Or do they go for nice restrained pastel mauves and yellows?

Toothbrush colors in this household,

like many other things, I suppose (how bossy mothers get!), are dictated by me. Years and years ago before the children were old enough to want a voice in the matter, or to show any signs of whether they were likely to grow up to make money or to spend it, I forced a color on every member of the family.

This applied for toothbrushes, towels,

washers, and serviettes, as well as plastic mugs while they were the junior members

things while they were the jumor memoers chief drink containers.

Hugh's color was blue for all these things, Kay's yellow, Di's white, Mike's green, and mine red. This simple system, over the years, has saved hundreds of man hours of looking, sorting, squabbling, and trading germs.

trading germs.
What would trading germs.

What would a strange chemist, hearing me ask for five toothbrushes, one blue, one yellow, one white, one green, and one red, make of my financial status? Or would he just wonder whether I worked a five-day week at my teeth and had a rest from cleaning them at the weekends?



# Lemon Verve

Enjoy Summer's freshest flavour in ALL your favourite mixes — White Wings Cake Mix, Sponge Mix, Instant Pudding and Jelly! Serve them all—serve them often—to put pleasure (and more leisure) into hot days ahead. You'll find White Wings Lemon Velvet is the light taste, the right taste for Summer. Look for New Lemon Velvet flavour at your store today.











# BE CREATIVE WITH CAKE MIXES





ANGEL'S FOOD CAKE is the queen of dessert cakes. Top its snowy whiteness with fruit and whipped cream as suggested at left, or make the tangy Lemon Angel Cake, the recipe for which is given overleaf.

 Modern cooks are finding it easy to create mouth-watering specialties with cake mixes as a start. This four-page feature gives recipes showing how it is done.

Continued overleaf





RECIPES FROM OUR LEILA HOWARD TEST KITCHEN

THE Australian Women's Weekly - January 22, 1964





When I sip Dubonnet, I think I'm in Paris

perfectly with soda, Gilbey's Gin, Bond 7 Whisky, Pierre Smirnoff Vodka, or just by itself. Be gay . . . be like the Parisiennes and try Dubonnet soon. 12/6 per bottle (slightly higher in some States).

#### In this panel are the recipes for the cakes and biscuits shown in the two color pictures on the previous page.

LEMON ANGEL CAKE

One packet angel cake mix, 1 packet lemon instant pudding, 2 pint milk, 2 pint cream, extra whipped

Prepare cake as directed on packet; cool. Carefully slice cake into three layers. Spread Lemon Cream Filling generously over two layers, leaving the top plain. Spread thin layer of filling over top of cake,

Filling generously over two plains generously over two plains. Spread thin layer of filling over top of cake, decorate with extra whipped cream.

Lemon Cream Filling: Prepare instant pudding as directed on packet, using only \(\frac{1}{2}\) pint of milk. Whip cream and fold through pudding thoroughly.

Note: Angel Food Cake is the perfect starting-off point for creative desserts. This Lemon Angel Cake is but one idea; try plain angel cake topped with ice-cream, pour over it a tangy lemon sauce or rich strawberry sauce — delicious!

#### DEVIL'S FOOD SLICE

DEVIL'S FOOD SLICE

Three-quarters cup self-raising flour, pinch salt, 2½oz. butter or substitute, 1 to 2 tablespoons milk, raspberry jam, 1 packet chocolate cake mix, warm icing, cocoa. Sift flour and salt into basin. Rub butter lightly in with fingertips. Mix to medium dough with milk. Knead lightly on floured board, wrap in greaseproof paper, allow to chill 1 hour. Meanwhile make up cake mix as directed on packet. Roll out pastry, line base of lamington-tin, spread over raspberry jam, and pour in cake mix. Bake in moderate oven 30 to 35 minutes. Allow to cool on cake-cooler. Make up warm icing, reserve 2 tablespoons. To remainder of icing add a little cocoa blended with milk to make smooth chocolate icing. Cover top of cake with this, allow to set. Fill white

icing into piping-bag, pipe straight lines lin apart top of chocolate icing. While still wet, draw skewer back of knife through in alternate directions to produce the still wear to see the still want to be the still want to see the see the see that the

marbled design. Allow to set, cut into squares to serve Warm Icing: Six ounces icing-sugar, 2 tablespoon water, 1 teaspoon butter, vanilla.

Sift icing-sugar into heatproof basin or top half adouble saucepan. Add water, butter, and vanilla, gradually, mix thoroughly with wooden spoon. Six aw simmering water until icing softens to smooth, flowing the state of the same st

#### CHOCOLATE CREAM BISCUITS

Four ounces butter or substitute, 1 egg-yolk, 1 pack chocolate cake mix, Peppermint Cream (see helow

icing-sugar.

Cream butter or substitute until very soft and light add egg-yolk, continue beating until well blended Sprinkle cake mix over and beat at medium speed unimixture is crumbly. Turn on to lightly floured board knead lightly. Roll out to Jin. thickness, cut into fance shapes or force mixture through biscuit press. Place a ungreased baking-sheet, bake in moderately hot over 15 minutes. When cool join together with Peppermin Cream and sprinkle with icing-sugar.

Peppermint Cream: Four ounces butter or substi-4oz. sugar, 2 tablespoons boiling water, 2 tablesp milk, peppermint essence.

Cream butter or substitute with sugar until lish and fluffy. Add milk and boiling water very gradually Carefully add few drops of peppermint essence, continu-beating until smooth and creamy.

#### BE CREATIVE WITH CAKE MIXES . . . continued

YOU'LL find that making cakes with packet cake mixes is a sure way to keep cool, calm, and collect compliments.

There's no weighing of ingredients to do, and provided you follow the directions clearly printed on each packet

you can't go wrong.

The range of cake mixes now available is so wide and varied it is possible to choose one for almost any occasion; by selecting a special frosting or filling, or by decorating the cake in an unusual way, you can make it your own individual creation.

You can bake a cake mix in a slab-tin, cut it into squares when cooked, top each square with a swirl of whipped cream, a cherry — and you'll have plates of mouth-melting dainties for afternoon tea.

All the following cakes are shown in color on opposite

#### SHIP CAKE

Two packets cake mix (white, chocolate, or other variety), 50x. butter or substitute, 40x. sugar, 1 cup boiling water, 1 or 2 tablespoons milk, 1 teaspoon vanilla, 2 tablespoons cocoa blended with 2 tablespoons milk, 1 packet white peppermint ring lollies, 1 packet small sugar-coated chocolate lollies, blue shredded coconut.

lollies, blue shredded coconut.

Make up cake mixes as directed on packet, pour into 2 greased loaf-tins; bake in moderate oven 45 to 50 minutes. Allow to cool.

Cut from 1 loaf-cake 1 small triangle piece from each corner, so forming the base of boat. From the other loaf-cake cut off 2in-thick slice from each end and trim to fit as second deck of boat. Next cut off 1½in. slice, trim to form the top deck (slightly smaller than deck below). Now cut out a funnel from remainder of cake. (There will be some cake left over; use this in trifles or make into cake crumbs.)

To Assemble Cake: Join sections together with a little jam, and, to keep it solid, it may be necessary to push a long wooden or steel skewer from funnel right through to base of cake. Then cover cake with mock cream (white for funnel and top deck, chocolate for remainder), decorate with lollies and use small pieces of matches and cotton to form the deck rail; use decorative cotton or cotton-wool to represent smoke. Place blue colored coconut round base of cake to represent water.

Mock Gream: Cream butter or substitute with sugar until light and fluffy, add boiling water, milk, and vanilla gradually; continue beating until smooth and creamy. Cover funnel and top deck with ½ of cream. Then add blended cocoa to remaining cream and use as directed.

#### CREAM-FILLED CHOCOLATE SQUARES

One packet chocolate cake mix, ‡ pint whipped sweetened cream, 3oz. chocolate, 1oz. solid white shortening, 1 packet marshmallows, cherries.

marshmallows, cherries.

Prepare cake mix as directed on the packet, place in greased 7in. x 11in. lamington-tin. Bake in moderate oven 25 to 30 minutes, or until cooked. Turn out on cake-cooler, allow to cool. When cold cut in halves lengthwise, fill with whipped cream. Replace top, cover with chocolate icing, which is made by melting together chocolate and white shortening over boiling water. Allow to set, cut into squares, top each square with marshmallow and cherry.

\*

Level spoon measurements and the eight-liquid-ounce cup measure are used in all recipes in this feature.

#### CANDLE CAKES

CANDLE CAKES

One packet cake mix, 2 egg-whites, 1½ cups sugar tablespoons water, good pinch cream of tartar, flavoring shredded coconut, little red candles.

Prepare cake mix as directed on packet, plate ingreased small custard cups. Bake in moderately hot or approximately 15 minutes. When cooked allow to making the proper removing from cups. Cover cakes with from made by placing egg-whites, sugar, and water into heaquit basin. Beat with electric mixer on medium speed over boiling water 14 minutes. Add cream of tartar and flavoring. Small quickly over cakes, toss in shredded coconut, plate my candle on top of each; add little holly or pine spring a each for more color.

#### SPUN GOLD GATEAU

One packet orange cake mix, egg, water or milk to mix directed, 4oz. butter or substitute, 8oz. sifted icing-mgm, ice 1 orange, 2oz. chopped walnuts, 4 oranges.

Make up cake mix as directed on packet, place a greased and lined 7in. x 11in. cake-tin; bake in modern oven 25 to 30 minutes or until cooked; cool.

Cream butter in basin until light and fluffy, gradually add icing-sugar, mix well. Slowly add orange juice, commo beating until smooth and creamy. Spread half the butter cream round sides of cake. Press sides of cake in chopped walnuts. Peel oranges, removing and discarding all pith from fruit. Divide peeled oranges into segments. Spread remaining cream on top of cake and decorate with orange segments.

#### GLAMOR TORTE

One packet pink lemonade cake mix (or other cake un). 3 tablespoons butter or substitute, 1½ to 2 cups sifted icing-sugar, 1 or 2 tablespoons sherry, ½ cup crushed pineapit, 2 cup shredded cocount, ½ cup chopped walnuts, ia chopped glace cherries, ½ cup cream, vanilla, 1 tesposicing-sugar, pink coloring.

Make up cake mix as directed on packet, Divide un.

Make up cake mix as directed on packet. Divide in greased 7in. cake-tins; bake in moderate oven 20 is

Meanwhile, cream butter or substitute until white and fluffy, gradually add icing-sugar, continue beating unit amooth. Add sherry, mix thoroughly. Fold in pineapple coconut, walnuts, cherries, and pink coloring. Spread between cake layers. Whip cream with icing-sugar and vanilla unit stiff. Use to frost top of cake. Refrigerate before serving

#### PETIT FOURS

One packet cake mix (white, yellow, chocolate), 12st icing-sugar, 3 tablespoons boiling water, butter, flavoring.

Make up cake mix as directed on packet, pour into greased slab-tin, and bake in a moderate oven 25 to 30 minutes. Allow to cool on cake-cooler.

Make cake the day before and store in airtight tin Make cake the day before and store in airtight tin. Cut cake into fancy shapes with as little waste as possible. Place on cake-cooler over a basin or plate to catch excessing as each cake is covered, Cover cakes with iong which is made by combining icing-sugar and small knot of butter in top half of double saucepan. Gradually add boiling water, mix thoroughly with a wooden spoon. Sir over low heat until icing softens to a smooth running consistency. Flavor and color as desired. Spoon icing evenly over cakes. Decorate with small piped flowers and cream-

More recipes on page 44



SHIP CAKE AND CANDLE CAKES above are ideal for children's birthday parties, and so easy to prepare from cake mix. You could make a Candle Cake for every guest to take home as a souvenir. You merely bake and shape, then cover with a butter cream and decorate. Recipes for these two types of cake are given on the opposite page.





MELT-IN-THE-MOUTH DAINTIES for afternoon tea are these Italian Rum Torte, Banana Spice Cake, Chocolate-topped Snowcake, Petit Fours, Glamor Torte and Cream-Filled Chocolate Squares. These recipes begin on the opposite page.

SPUN GOLD GATEAU is a special-occasion cake with the true orange flavor, but so simple you can make it at any time. See opposite page.

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WHERLY - January 22, 1964



get quick relief with tried and



When your eyes smart and the poor old nose twitches and itches with irritant Hay Fever be sure to have your Bethal Tablets handy. Thousands of sufferers have proved Bethal's effectiveness. ver many years. This effec tiveness is soon noticed as Bethal Tablets work swiftly through the bloodstream.

Bethal Tablets are easy to carry and easy to take two tablets bring quick, long-lasting relief. Fry them! your chemist today and up Hay Fever sniffles Bethal Tablets, only 6/3 and 19/6.



### SENSIBLE way to control your weight .

- · No food fads.
- No sickly substi-tutes for proper meals.
- No hard-to-follow diet regimes.
- No complicated, exhausting exercises.
- No hunger!

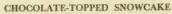
Just eat normal food, and use American Slimming Tablets to help control your appetite, whilst you trim off those unwanted pounds. You simply take three little tablets each day. As well as curring your appetite, American Slimming Tablets help your digestive processes to prevent food turning to fat. They are quite harmless. Control your weight—for 9d. a day—only 10/6 for 14 days treatment, From Chemists only.

### American Slimming **Tablets**

Page 44

Be creative with cake mixes . . . continued

> THIS LOG CABIN CAKE is sure to be a hit at any little boy's birthday party. dows and door are made from white sugar cigarettes. The directions are below.



(See picture page 43)

(See picture page 43)

One packet vanilla snowcake or other white cake mix, 4oz. butter or substitute, 10oz. icing-sugar, 1 tablespoon milk, 1 tablespoon sherry, 2oz. melted chocolate.

Make up cake mix as directed on packet and pour into 2 greased 8in square tins. Bake in moderate oven 20 to 25 minutes. Turn out on cake-cooler when cooked, allow to cool. Fill and frost with chocolate frosting made by creaming butter or substitute until light and fluffy, adding icing-sugar gradually until all is used. Add milk, sherry, and melted chocolate. Continue beating until well mixed. Cut into squares.

#### BANANA SPICE CAKE

GSee picture page 43)

One packet spice cake mix, 3 tablespoons butter or substitute, 1½ cups sugar, 3oz. milk, 1 tablespoon sherry, pinch mixed spice, 3oz. chocolate (melted), 1 teaspoon vanilla, 2 bananas, lemon juice.

Make up spice cake mix as directed on packet, place in greased 7in. x 11in. cake-tin. Bake in moderate oven 30 to 35 minutes. Allow to cool on cake-cooler, top with the following frosting:

Melt butter in saucenan, add sherry, milk.

following frosting:

Melt butter in saucepan, add sherry, milk, sugar, and spice. Bring to the boil, stirring occasionally; cook over low heat 10 to 12 minutes. Gradually blend in melted chocolate. Remove from heat, allow to cool slightly, and beat with electric mixer or rotary beater until thick; add vanilla. Spread over top of cake, decorate with banana slices which have been dipped in lemon juice.

#### LOG CABIN CAKE

Two packets cake mix (white, yellow, chocolate, or orange), chocolate cream (see recipe below), I quantity green royal icing (see recipe below), 6 chocolate flake lollies, sugar cigarettes.

Prepare cake mixes, bake in 2 greased loaf-tins (filling 2-3rds full) in moderate oven 40 to 45 minutes (there will be a little cake

40 to 45 minutes (there will be a little cake batter over; use as desired).

To Assemble Cake: Use 1 loaf cake as the base and cut the other through middle diagonally to form the roof. Secure this on top of base, using a little Chocolate Cream. Cover cake board with green Royal Icing and place cake on it. Cover cake all over with chocolate cream, score the sides with knife to resemble logs. Cover roof with chocolate flake lollies which have been split in halves with knife. Press on sugar cigarettes for door and windows. Arrange figures and trees round the cabin.

Note: Remaining cake section could be cut up into pieces to form a chimney, fences, etc.

Chocolate Cream: One teaspoon gelatine, 3 tablespoons hot water, 4oz. butter or substitute, 3 tablespoons sugar, pinch salt, 1 teaspoon vanilla, pinch cream of tartar, 1oz. melted chocolate.

melted chocolate.

Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Cream butter and sugar with salt and vanilla until light and fuffy. Add cream of tartar, dissolved gelatine, and melted chocolate; beat well 10 minutes. Use as required.

Royal Keing: One egg-white, 80z. to 10oz. pure icing-sugar, few drops acetic acid or squeeze of lemon juice, green food coloring. Sift icing-sugar. Place egg-white in basin, beat slightly with wooden spoon. Add icing-sugar, gradually beating well after each addition. Add few drops of acetic acid and mix well. To test for readiness, pull spoon from basin, forming the icing into a point. Blend in few drops of green food coloring.

#### ICE-CREAM CAKE WITH CARAMEL SAUCE

One packet sponge cake mix, sherry, ‡ pint whipped cream, finely chopped nuts, caramel sauce (see below), ice-cream.

Prepare sponge cake mix, bake in slab-tin-for time directed on packet. Turn on to cake-rack; cool.

Using plain 2in, or 3in, cutter, cut cake into rounds, scoop out centres slightly; sprinkle cakes with sherry. When ready to serve, cover cakes with whipped cream, roll sides in chopped nuts and fill centres with generous scoop of ice-cream. Serve Caramel Sauce separately.

Caramel Sauce: One and a half cups sugar, 1 cup hot water, 1 dessertspoon butter, pinch salt, ½ teaspoon vanilla.

Heat sugar in heavy pan over low heat, stirring until melted and lightly golden; remove from heat. Gradually stir in 1 cup hot water, return to heat, bring to boiling point. Simmer until sauce thickens slightly. Remove from heat, add butter, salt, and vanilla; cool.

#### CHOC-MINT BROWNIES

One packet chocolate brownie cale mix, 2 tablespoons butter or substitute, 2 tablespoons sogar, 2 tablespoons boiling water, 1 tablespoon milk, peppermint essence, 2oz. chopped chocolate, 2oz. white shortening.

chocolate, Joz. white shortening.

Make up cake mix as directed on packet, pour into foil cake-tin enclosed in packet. Bake in moderate oven 35 to 40 minutes. Allow to cool on cake-cooler. Cream together butter and sugar until light and fluffly, gradually add boiling water, milk, and few drops peppermint essence. Spread over top of cake. Chill in refrigerator until firm. Melt chocolate with white shortening in saucepan over boiling water. Allow to cool slightly, then spread over firm cream. Return to refrigerator to set. Cut into small squares to serve.

#### APRICOT GOLD DESSERT CAKE

One packet of white or yellow cake mix, 1 cup cooked, sweetened dried apricots (well drained), apricot sauce, whipped cream.

drained), apricot sauce, whipped cream.

Spread apricots over base of well-greased cake-tin. Prepare cake mix as directed on packet, spoon over apricots. Bake approximately 40 to 45 minutes. Turn out of tin, cut into squares; serve warm as a dessert, topped with swirl of whipped cream, spoon a little Apricot Sauce on top of the cream.

Apricot Sauce: Cook I cup of dried apricots in water to cover, with sugar to taste, until very soft. Push through course sieve. Add I dessertspoon rum and 4 teaspoon cinnamon; beat until well combined.

#### ITALIAN RUM TORTE (See picture page 43)

One packet sponge cake mix, approximately { cup rum, 1 cup jam or fruit preserve (strawberry, raspberry, apricot, etc.), { cup vanilla custard (see below), { cup cream, sugar, vanilla.

cream, sugar, vanilla.

Bake sponge cake as directed on packet, in 2 layer-tins; cool. Split each layer into 2. Place I layer on serving-plate, sprinkle with half the rum. Spread with 1/3rd of jam, pour over 1½ cups Vanilla Custard. Top with 2nd and 3rd cake layers, spreading each with same amount of jam and custard (no rum), then add top layer of cake. Pour remaining rum over this and cover with the cream, which has been whipped and flavored with sugar and vanilla. Refrigerate several hours.

Vanilla Custard, Four exest 2 tablescents.

Vanilla Custard: Four eggs, 2 tablespoons custard powder, 2 cup sugar, 4 cups hot creamy milk, 2 teaspoons vanilla.

Beat eggs in top half of double-boiler, add custard powder, sugar; continue beating until thoroughly blended. Gradually add the hot milk, place over simmering water; cook 6 to 7 minutes, stirring constantly. When custard thickens, remove from heat, stand briefly in cold water; stir in vanilla. Cool before using.

Continued opposite

#### FROSTINGS AND FILLINGS

GLACE ICING

Two cups sifted icing-sugar, milk, cream, or water, pinch salt, 1 teaspoon vanilla.

Add liquid gradually to icing-sugar until mixture is good spreading consistency. Blend in salt and vanila.

Coffee Glace Icing: Add 1 dessertspoon coffee essence or 1 teaspoon instant coffee.

or 1 teaspoon instant contee.

LEMON ICING

One egg-yolk, 1½ dessertspoons lemon juice, 1 dennispoon finely grated orange rind, pinch salt, 2 tugs sifted icing-sugar.

Combine all ingredients except sugar; beat ungi smooth. Gradually mix in sugar, beat well.

LEMON BUTTER FILLING
Grated rind and juice of 2 lemons, 2oz. butter, 4sc.
sugar, 2 egg-yolks (beaten).
Place all ingredients in saucepan, stir over hot water
until well mixed and thickened slightly. Remove from
heat, allow to become quite cold before using.

BUTTER FROSTING OR FILLING
Two ounces butter, 2 cups sifted icing-sugar, pinci
salt, 3 dessertspoons cream, 1 teaspoon vanilla.
Gream butter until soft. Slowly beat in 1 cup agar
and the salt. Add remaining sugar alternately with
cream, beating thoroughly after each addition until
frosting is creamy and smooth; beat in vanilla.

CHOCOLATE FUDGE FROSTING Three cups sugar, 3oz. dark chocolate, 1 tablespon butter, pinch cream of tartar, 1 teaspoon salt, 2-5rd cup milk, 1 teaspoon vanilla. Combine all ingredients except vanilla, cook without

stirring until small amount dropped into cold water forms soft ball. Cool slightly, add vanilla, beat well



THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 1964

SERVING AUSTRALIA UNIFORMLY

# Spaghetti dish wins £5

• This week's £5 prizewinning recipe, Raisin Spaghetti and Ham Balls, is a good way to use up left-over cold cooked ham.

NONSOLATION prize of £1 is awarded to a recipe which can be made up as one large tart or as small tartlets. All spoon measurements are

RAISIN SPAGHETTI AND HAM
RAISIN SPAGHETTI AND HAM
RAISIN Sauce: Two tablespoons
butter, 1 small onion (chopped),
i cup chopped green pepper, i cup
chopped celery, i cup seedless
raisins, i cup tomato ketchup or
tomato sauce, i tablespoon vinegar,
i cup water, i teaspoon salt, pinch
pepper.

l cup water, I teaspoon salt, pinch pepper.

Melt butter in pan, add onion, green pepper, and celery. Cook 5 minutes. Add raisins, ketchup, vinegar, water, salt, and pepper. Cover, simmer 25 minutes.

Ham Balls: One pound minced ham, I cup chopped onion, I cup breadcrumbs, I teaspoon salt, I teaspoon pepper, I well-beaten egg, I cup milk, I tablespoon worcestershire sauce, fat or oil for deepfrying, foz. cooked spaghetti.

Combine ham, onion, breadcrumbs, salt, pepper, egg, milk, and worcestershire sauce; mix well, shape into halls. Lower into deep hot fat or oil, cook until browned. Cook spaghetti in usual way; drain, mix into raisin sauce, and arrange hot ham balls on top. Serve hot.

First prize of £5 to Mrs. M. Casboult, 45 Digby Ave., Geelong, Vic.

#### From opposite page

COFFEE-AND-CREAM CAKE

COFFEE-AND-CREAM CAKE
One packet white or yellow cakemix, 1 cup water, 1 dessertspoon
instant coffee, 1 cup sugar, whipped
cream, divered toasted almonds.
Prepare cake as directed on
packet bake in slab-tin for required
time. Turn on to cake-rack, cool.
Bring water to boil in small
saucepan, stir in sugar and instant
coffee, simmer 5 minutes. Place
cake on serving-platter, gradually
pour on the hot coffee syrup until
all is absorbed. Let stand at room
temperature 30 minutes, then chill
in refingerator. Just before serving,
frost with slightly sweetened
whipped cream, sprinkle with
slivered toasted almonds.

JUBILEE CAKE
One packet white cake-mix, 4

JUBILEE CAKE

One packet white cake-mix, 4 egg-whites, 4 teaspoon cream of tartar, 2-3rds cup sugar, 4 teaspoons cornflour, 1 medium-sized can black cherries, 1 teaspoon grated orange rind, 1 dessertspoon lemon juice, 4 cup orange juice, 4 cup honey, 1 tablespoon butter.

Bake cake as directed on packet, using 9in square cake-tin; cool. Beat egg-whites with cream of tartar until stiff; slowly add sugar and continue beating until mixture holds its shape. Swirl over top and sides of cake Bake in hot oven 8 to 10 minutes or until golden, cool. Place cornflour in saucepan. Drain the cherries and add juice to cornflour. Then add orange rind, fruit juices, honey, and butter. Stir over moderate heat until boiling and shickened; add cherries. Cut cake into squares and serve with the warm cherry sauce.

BUTTER CRUNCH CAKE

#### BUTTER CRUNCH CAKE

BUTTER CRUNCH CAKE

Two-thirds cup chopped nuts, i cup melted butter, i cup sugar, 2-3rds cup dry breadcrumbs, i packet devil's food or chocolate cake mix, i cup cream (whipped and sweetened to taste).

Combine nuts, butter, sugar, and crumbs, mixing well. Divide between 2 ungreased sandwich-tims, press mixture firmly over bottom and sides of tins. Prepare cake mix in usual manner, turn into prepared tins. Bake as directed, then cool in pans approximately 15 minutes. Turn out, cool on racks, crunch side up. Just before serving place I layer on plate, crunch side down. Spread with half whipped cream, top with second layer, crunch side up. Decorate with remaining cream.

The Australian Women's Weekly

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WHERLY - January 22, 1964

BAKEWELL TART
Pastry: Eight ounces flour, 4oz,
butter or substitute, salt, 1 eggyolk, 6 tablespoons each red jam
and lemon cheese.

Filling: Four ounces butter, 6oz. sugar, 6oz. cakecrumbs, 6oz. marzi-pan meal or ground almonds, 4 eggs, rind and juice 1 lemon.

Sift flour and salt; rub in but-ter, bind with egg-yolks and little cold water if necessary. Roll out thinly on floured board, fill into 9in.

or 10in. pie-case. Pinch fancy edge spread inside base of pastry with jam and lemon cheese; chill.

Cream together butter and sugar, beat in eggs, ground almonds, and crumbs. Add lemon rind and juice. Spread over top of jam. Bake in moderate oven 1 hour. Sprinkle with icing-sugar, serve with whipped cream. Serve hot or cold.

Consolation prize of £1 to Mrs. E. Sticher, 40 Glassop Street, Caringbah, N.S.W.



RAISIN SPAGHETTI AND HAM BALLS: See recipe at left.



#### Now! Real Buttercake-richness because Puffin's the only mix you add fresh milk to!

Bake them round . . . bake them square . . . bake 'em delicious. You can't help baking perfect cakes with Puffin. Just look. Have you ever seen such a luscious line-up of tempting flavours? Only Puffin cakes can make you so proud. That's because Puffin is the only mix you add fresh milk to, instead of just plain water. With Puffin's pure ingredients (guaranteed by the Gold Seal), this adds up to extra richness—real buttercake richness. Try Puffin and taste the difference!



And for the perfect sponge try Puffin's One-Step Sponge Mix too

## AMONG THE SUN-LOVERS

• Flowers that revel in the heat and stare brazenly at the sun include the brilliant gold sunflowers, gerberas, hybrid arctotis, the lowly little gazania, the willowy Dimorphotheca eklonis, to mention just a few examples.



GAZANIAS are ideal for hot, dry positions in the garden. The plants are now available in a variety of colors. Mrs. N. Nixon's garden at Dover Heights, N.S.W., shows the gazanias used to advantage as a colorful border to a pathway.

Gardening Book - page 246

FOR those who want even sturdier plants for the hot, sunny bed there is the kniphofia (red-hot poker), which comes in many new colors and combinations of color. It is useful for lighting up a background of sombre foliage and the red-andyellow spikes, 3ft. to 4ft. high, last for weeks in the house after cut-

Another tall plant is eryngium, or sea-holly, with its blue thistle-like heads. These can be used behind perennial lupins, Russell lupins, and Achillea millefolium, all of which blend well with them in the garden or inside as cut flowers.

Statice likes a place in the sun, and there are many fine colors in the annual Statice sinuata section, includannual Statice sinuata section, including lavender, rose, yellow, white, and blue. The graceful rat's-tail, Statice suworowi, brings in rose-pink spikes, and most of the perennials in this family are worth adding to a massed bed where color is wanted, and plants have to be hardy enough to stare up at their loss the sue. at their joss, the sun.

Plant-breeders have considerably improved the gazania family in recent years, and as well as the gold, bright yellow, and tomato-red varieties there are pale mauve, several with pink and red in their make-up, and several with bronze, deep orange, brown, and some number of the province purple shades.

Some of these are hybrids of the variegated species Gazania variegata, which has creamy-white foliage.

hich has creamy-white foliage. Gerberas, whether single or double,

make splendid displays for months of the year. Not all gardeners can grow them to perfection, but provided their main weakness, a rusty leafspot condition, is overcome by regular fungi-cidal sprayings, they rarely look back.

They do best in well-fed sandy loam and need the sunniest spot you can

Geums also belong to the sunwor-Germs also belong to the sunwor-shippers, and whether you grow Lady Stratheden (golden yellow), Mrs. Brad-shaw (double scarlet), or Orange Queen you'll always get plenty of long-stemmed flowers that last in the house a long time after cutting.

Pinks and the common dianthus family produce sheets of color for months if the spent blooms are regularly removed, and they, too, prefer sunbaking to shade.

Wallflowers, which bloom between late winter and early summer, like all the sunshine they can get. There are some lovely colors — mahogany, several shades of gold, and a blood-red

A bushy biennial wallflower variety that lasts for two or three years if cut back after flowering is Cheiranthus kewensis. It produces purple flowers that turn brown and then fade out to cream as they age. They are extremely fragrant, and the big flower-spikes last for weeks on the plants.

A tall flower that appears to have been forgotten in recent years is Venidium (Monarch of the Veldt). This grows to about 3ft, and revels in a sunny position. The flowers are a vivid orange color with black-purple central zones. There are several hybrids, and these hardy annuals delight in a sunny spot,

Gardening Book - page 247

Cut out and paste in an exercise book

#### Continued from page 31

Teddy left nobody in any doubt that he had arrived back from his latest binge in Panambura. All Jindi heard him singing well along the

There was a wild Colonial

boy, Jack Doolan was his name, Of poor but honest parents he was born in Castle-

maine, e was his father's only hope, his mother's only

joy,
The pride of both his parents was the wild Colonial boy.

Colonial boy.

It was Saturday night, brilliantly moonlit. As the sulky emerged from the trees it was starkly silhouetted against the glittering sea. So was its owner, who swayed dangerously in his seat as he sang "The Wild Colonial Boy." "Jack! Charlie! Herb! Emma! The lot of you! Come 'n have a drink of beer!"

They strolled to the fringe

They strolled to the fringe of the beach from their verandahs, where they had been taking the mild night air, gath-ering round his sulky, greeting him with laughter and thank-ing him for remembering them

ing him for remembering them with a case of beer.

"Here's health, Teddy boy!"

"Good luck, mate!"

"Good on yer, Teddy!"

"Good on you, Edward, Your blood's worth bottling!"

"I came back to drink with me mates!" declaimed Teddy,

"Which is the best little spot on earth? Look me in the eye and tell me."

"JINDI!"

"We mightn't have any money, but do we care? Come on, tell me,"

"No!"

"Who wants money?" asked

"Who wants money?" asked

Teddy.

"Me!" somebody cried.

"Who said that?"
manded Teddy.

"Herb!"

"Throw him in the sea!" ordered Teddy. "I'd like to see yers!" yelled

"I'd like to see yers!" yelled the offender.
With a concerted whoop, the male population of Jindi fell upon the mercenary Herb and bore him kicking to the water's edge. Dora watched their struggling silhouettes from her verandah. She watched Herb as he was grabbed by wrists and ankles, swung several times, and then sent sailing out into the water, from whence he rose laughing and insisting he still liked money, and now he was going to throw Teddy into the sea.

#### DOLPHIN

"Lay a hand on me," warned Teddy, "and I'll whip up the horse and make off with the beer."
Herb changed his mind. "Stick around, mate," he said. "We all love yer. Don't we?"
"Good old Teddy."
"Some say good old Teddy, but what does the mob say?"
"Herr." interposed lack

but what does the mob say?

"Here," interposed Jack
Gavey, before they could
answer. "Mind the language.
Miss King might hear you."

"How about inviting her
out for a drink?" said Mrs.
Preston.

"Yes, that's a good idea.
How about it, Teddy?"

Dora strained to hear his
renly.

"Well, I don't know. I wouldn't if I were you," said Teddy at last. "I took her a bottle of beer the other night and she gave me the quick-march."

"Blooming old nark!"

"No the low!" Teddy told

"Blooming old nark!"

"No, she isn't," Teddy told
the critic. "She just isn't
used to our ways yet. Give
her a go."

"I reckon old Teddy's a
bit sweet on her," laughed
Mrs. Preston.

"Yair!" they all agreed.

TEDDY was silent, sitting up in his sulky and gazing out over the moon-frosted sea. "Let's have another drink," he said quietly.
Despite its pagan ways, Jindi was not entirely Godless. Several parents sent their

Despite its pagan ways, Jindi was not entirely Godless. Several parents sent their children into Panambura on their ponies for Sunday School. They were generally gone for the whole day, taking their lunches with them and swimming off the pier at Panambura after Sunday School. The thud of ponies hoofs, the joyful cries of the children challenging each other to race woke Dora early that Sunday morning. She put on her dressing-gown and went out on the verandah. It was a superb morning. The air was full of maspie song, the trilling of cicadas; the sea was molten silver in the sun; a cool wind blew in from the sea, faintly spiced, as though whispering of distant shores. It was the day for a voyage, said the day, a

tant shores. It was the day for a voyage, said the day, a day to seek the promise of the splendid sun.

splendid sun.

Dora settled for an early-morning swim.

For once, the beach was deserted. Sometimes the chil-

vines, or race along the track the pier she saw only back of Teddy in his

adjusted her bathing "Good morning, Mills Pugh."

He straightened smiled. "So it's Miller in again, is it?"

"I'm sorry, Teddy, "Morning, Dora" he apolitely. He looked amount of the second pointed out "We alone."

"So I see."

"Down for a swim" "That was the idea "Let me try and class your mind. I'm taking hoat round to Coxtone. In you fancy a short tip".

Dora felt instantly timpse her inborn reticense h

ment."
"Shall I come over and a penance on behalf of a ancestors?"

ancestors?"

Teddy smiled again. "No
he told her, "but you me
get off your high hore is
enough to learn a little abo the country in which you

the country in which you as now earning your living. She was on the point of freezing up, becoming as woman he had escorted that very first day. Into that very first day. Into catching his amused gam, at bit her lips and said: "I suppose I asked in that."

that."
Teddy turned bark to the sail on which he was sonting. Over his shoulder the asked simply:
"Coming?"
"Can I go and get soot clothes on?"
"Sure. I'll be a few minute yet. And wear a large his Wind on a hot day will burn your face up."

She ran back to the burner.

She ran back to the bunp-low. She put on a pat it slacks and a long-direct blouse to protect her area. Nor did she forget the lare hat. As an extra precausion she took out her sunthant. Five minutes later she is joined Teddy, who now he

To page 47



#### Continued from page 46

ae sail hoisted. He was in-pecting lines in the locker at the stern when she an-ounced:

"Here I am." He held out a hand. "Come

board."
With Teddy's assistance she tepped into the gently rockag boat and sat in the stern is he directed.

"Ever done any sailing?"

"Exer done any ne asked.
"Only as a passenger."
"Just duck under the boom when I tell you. There's noth-ing else for you to do."

He cast off and brought the boat into the wind. The salls filled lazily and the boat moved out gently on a star-board tack.

board tack.

"When the wind's in the north-east," he told her, two fingers on the tiller, "you can't get out of this cove. Today's perfect."

"Wouldn't you do better with a motor in your boat? You could get out in all weathers then."

"What would I use for

"What would I use for

"You could earn some," she told him acidly.

"Only by working for Baker. Either that or leaving this place."
"Why must you work for Baker?"

HE replied, "Because whoever catches fish round here sells them to Baker or nobody. He finances the boats at Panambura, he owns the freezer at Panambura, and he owns both the fish shops. I sell to Baker only when I have to."

"That I should imagine it.

That, I should imagine, is "hat, I snould imagine, is when you need beer money."
"As you say," acknow-ledged Teddy without resentment. "When I need beer money. But I would rather sell my soul to the devil than get into Baker's debt."

"Baker seems to have his fingers in lots of pies," she observed.

observed.
"Very hungry for the odd bob, Arnold," he agreed.
"So you'll never have a boat with an engine," she

boat with an engine," she concluded.
"Oh, I don't know," he mused. "Lots of funny things have happened to me in my short life."
"What! In Jindi!"
"No, not in Jindi. I was in Sydney for three years.
Then I had five years away at the war."
"What did you work to."

he war." What did you work at in

Sydney?"
"Went to the university,"
Teddy told her.
She felt a small shock of surprise. We English must seem snobs to them! she told herself: and was also reminded of what a Chief Inspector in the Education Department had said to her:
Sometimes it's almost impossible to tell whether the Australian you're talking to is a distinguished intellectual or a wharf laborer."
"What did you read

"What did you read there?" she asked him. "Biology; marine biology." "But that's wicked!" "What's wicked about biology?" he joked. "You know what I mean.

biology?" he joked.

"You know what I mean,
"You know what I mean,
"Heddy Pugh," she told him,
the complete schoolmarm,
the complete schoolmarm,
and then burying yourself
back here, frittering your life
away. I suppose that scholarship you wasted was provided for by public money?"

"I wouldn't say it was
wasted," he said, and she saw
that his face had lost the
smile.
"I district."

"I didn't mean to be offen-ve," she said quickly. You're obviously a highly ntelligent man who isn't intelligent man who isn't using all the brains that God gave him. And how can you

#### DOLPHIN

say your scholarship wasn't

She was startled at the bitterness of Teddy's laugh. "I should have given you a potted autobiography the moment I saw you. Why must you blooming people classify others on their appearance of the start than according to the start than according to the saw them according to the saw them. ance and treat them according to your prejudices? What chance did you give me to tell you a word about myself?"

"You lost no time," she retorted indignantly, "telling me you were the local

drunk."

He lost his anger and sighed. "That's true enough. You looked so prim and proper standing there on the side of the road I couldn't resist it."

"And you have the read that the resist it."

"And you have the cheek to tell me you haven't wasted your chances."
"Not entirely." And he

left it at that.

So did Dora. She decided the conversation was becom-ing far too personal. In a moment he would be asking her questions about her own

Coxtown was on a small estuary, a place of mudflats and mangroves, and rising behind them the grassy, bare hill topped by the jagged stone ruins of the old prison. As they rounded the point they lost the wind and the boat drifted in toward a collection of in toward a collection of stakes standing in the water close to the shore. "My oyster frames," he explained. He tied the boat to one of

He tied the boat to one of the stakes, bent over, groped beneath the water between two of the stakes, and brought up a frame covered in oysters. He took a knife with a short, thick blade from the pocket of his shorts and prised twenty or thirty of the oysters loose, tossing them into the bottom of the boat and lowering the frame back between the retainof the boat and lowering ine frame back between the retain-ing stakes. Then, about ten yards from the shore, he-picked up moorings indicated by a whitewashed buoy.

"I put these moorings down myself," he told her, "There's the cylinder block of the old Panambura fire engine down

ere." When he had tied up she

asked him:
"How do we get ashore without getting wet."
"Only I get wet." he told her. "You get carried."

her. "You get carried."

From a tin of seawater in the forward locker he took a still-live fish, put it in a wet sack with the oysters, and waded ashore with them.

Then he came back to the boat, took up a basket, and transported that ashore.
"Now the same term" he

"Now it's your turn," he d, and held out his arms.

She lowered herself into them with her face averted and trying hard not to show any embarrassment. He bore her through the water without effort and deposited her lightly on the beach.

"Thank you," she said evenly.

evenly.
"I hardly felt you," he said. She regarded his lean, hard body in spite of herself. He grinned at her, "If I'd ex-pected to be bringing you round here in the boat," he said, "I'd have dressed for the occasion."

said, "I'd have dressed for the occasion."
"You must think me an aw-ful prude," she told him.

He took up the sack with the fish and oysters, slung it over his shoulder, and put the basket under his arm. "If I basket under his arm. "If I ever get to know you well," he replied, "I'll tell you what I think about you," A little gruffly, he added: "Let's have breakfast."

He led her to a cleft in the rocks floored with clean sand, with a blackened fireplace of stones at the end and a pile

To page 51 THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 1964

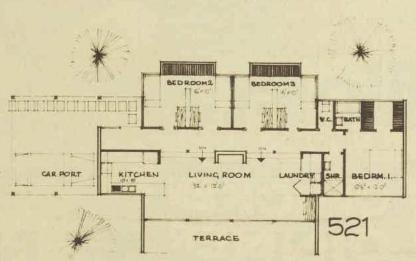


# The Australian

ARCHITECT-DIRECTED

# Home Plans Service

 This week's plan, No. 521, is a five-bedroom home, particularly suited to building regulations in Victoria.



PLAN shows how two of the bedrooms are partially divided by a book-shelf, desk, and dressing-table unit. Also seen is the cupboard-laundry opening off the living-room. Note change in level in centre.

### Our Home Plans Service

HUNDREDS of home plans are available to readers at our architect-directed Home Planning Centres. All these plans can be modified to suit individual needs. Hobart: FitzGeralds (27221).

Home Planning Centres, All these plans

Full plans and specifications from
£10/10/-.

All normal architect's services available.

Alterations to suit site if wanted.
Phone or call at your local Centre at—
Sydney: Anthony Horderns (Box 58, P.O.,
Brickfield Hill), 20951, ext. 220.

Melbourne: R.V.I.A. Small Homes Service, Age Building, 233 Collins St.
(63-0341, ext. 322). Mailing address,
P.O. Box No. 185C.

Please make all change manuals as 1916.

Adelaide: 47 South Terrace (51-1798). Brisbane: 81 Elizabeth St. (Box 409F, G.P.O.). (22-691.) Toowoomba; Pigotts (2-1733).

Perth: Western Building Centre, 10 Milli-gan St. (21-4788).

Or fill in coupon below and post it to our nearest Home Planning Centre,

Please make all cheques payable to "Women's Weekly Home Plans Service." Cut this out, fill in details, and mail in envelope addressed to our Centre in your State.

		2000	22403	2000
CO	TIT	2570	-	TAT
		577	80	1761

	O O R WIT	
NAME		
********* *******************	*******	
ADDRESS		100
ADDRESS		
	***************************************	
	Over 1 com	100
	STATE	

Please send complete details of the services you offer. (I enclose 2/- to cover cost of handling and postage.)

Please send the series of booklets showing illustrated plans for 130 homes. (I enclose 15/- to cover complete cost.)

THE five bedrooms in this house are achieved by partially dividing two of the bed-

Victorian building regula-tions make it difficult to build a five-bedroom house that is not very large, par-ticularly where a large com-bined living-dining area is required instead of two smaller separate rooms.

The regulations require two rooms of 140 sq. ft. in area and two of 110 sq. ft. before a room of 80 sq. ft.

A combined living and dining area is counted as one room only.

The solution here is two large bedrooms which can be divided by a bookshelf, desk, and dressing-table unit.

An interesting change is An interesting change is the laundry—it is incorporated in a large cupboard. With today's push-button washing and drying machines, the laundry no longer need be a separate room hidden away at the back of the house. back of the house.

The saving on building costs adequately compensates for the cost of installing the latest laundry equipment.

In this house there is a change in level of approxi-mately 15in. to give a natural division between the bedrooms and hallway which increases the ceiling height of the large living area — a pleasant contrast.

There is a fireplace in the centre of the house which faces the living-room.

A walk-in wardrobe and separate bathroom serve the aster bedroom; a separate illet and shower-room serve the other bedrooms.



Prepared by the makers of Lactogen.

# New Nestlés Strained & Junior Baby Foods

Better balanced
nutrition
for the most important
meals of his
whole life



Since Nestlé's perfected their original milk-formula "Lactogen," their infant nutritional research has become internationally famous. So every Mother has welcomed Nestlé's decision to vacuum-pack Baby's vital first "solids" in glass. Here is an improved "Educational Diet" Mother can depend on to provide the better-balanced nourishment and variety Baby needs. He'll "learn to eat" happily, keep healthier and contented right through his critical months of growth, with Nestlé's.

WHY MOTHERS, CHILD AUTHORITIES AND BABIES APPROVE THE BETTER-BALANCED NESTLE'S FORMULAE.

Nestlé's devoted a long-term research programme to these new Strained and Junior Foods for Australian babies. As each formula was developed, big groups of mothers took part in home tests, and reported their babies' progress and reactions. Infant clinics also placed them on trial. The verdict? Nestlé's have made Baby Foods better in every way—and given them the most hygienic modern container—vacuum-sealed glass jars.

#### Better nutrition

from selected farm-fresh vegetables, fruits, prime meats, chicken and cereals. Nestle's food technologists ensure that maximum vitamins and minerals are captured.

#### Better protected

in hygienic glass, to retain flavour and freshness best. Serve out and warm enough for one feed each time. Leave rest of food in jar. Opened jars may be re-capped and stored safely in 'fridge for up to 2 days. When Baby eats a whole jarful at once, to feed from the jar is more convenient.

#### Better varieties

each developed by Nestle's dieticians and constantly tested to keep protein, carbohydrate and fat contents balanced to suit Baby's needs. Note the 6-oz. jar for Junior Foods — a handy "meal-size" for the older Baby's growing appetite.

#### Better textures

smooth-textured Nestle's Strained Foods are full of "body," perfect for the younger Baby's digestion. Junior varieties, with bigger, tender pieces, encourage older babies to chew to help develop strong teeth and help them graduate to "eating with the family."

#### Better flavours

mild and natural (without strong seasonings), these foods teach Baby to enjoy new tastes. Nestlé's have carefully selected Baby's favourite Fruits, Desserts, Broths, Dinners and Vegetables to make his menu tempting and colourful.

NLS100/63

Page 49

# Collectors'

Our expert, Mr. Stanley Lipscombe, discusses antiques.

Could you please tell me the age of these chairs?

Mrs. M. Everett, Geelong, Vic.
Your English chairs (right) are mid-Victorian, about 1870, and are made of walnut.

I have received an inquiry from America about a spoon bearing the Australian coat of arms. On the back is the hallmark L and S and an anchor.

Mrs. J. C. Anderson, Coorparoo, Brisbane.

The spoon bears English hallmarks and was made at Birmingham, hence the anchor.



Walnut chairs

I have a china clock which stands 20in, high and has the number 294 in gold on the base. Could you give me some information about it, please?—Mrs. E. Jarman, Hurlstone Park, N.S.W.

Your clock (right) is Austrian porcelain and was made about the late 19th century. The decorative panels are transfer-printed designs which have been hand colored.



Austrian porcelain cleck

#### HOME HINTS

• These hints from readers win a £1/1/. prize each.

WHITE nylon garments will keep a good color if placed in a solution of 2 tea-spoons of borax to 1 pint of water after washing.—Mr. A J. Crawford, "Alara," Conge-wai P.O., via Paxton, N.S.W. \*

An easy way to make a sleeping-bag for a child is to attach a suitable remnant or used piece of material to the child's dressing-gown. Fold material in half, join side seam, and sew to the let-down hem.— Mrs. F. Storer, 7 King St., Coonabarabran, N.S.W.

Keep a heavy brooch in place on a dress by pinning it through a folded tissue.—Mrs. C. Ham-ming, c/o Box 93, Cunderdin, W.A.

Stains on tile or terramo floors can be removed by mibing the area with a slice of lemon dipped in salt. Leave for an hour before washing.

Mrs. R. S. Wadley, Flat c30, Seville Rd., Holland Park, Brishare. bane.

Glassware that has become cloudy and will not respond to ordinary washing will sparkle like new if filled with wet potato peelings and let stund for 2+ hours before washing — Mrs. M. Sweeney, Gwelda, via Bundaberg, Qld.

\* Remove grease spots from wallpaper by applying a paste of fuller's earth mixed with carbon tetra-chloride. Leave a jin. coat of the paste on the grease spot overnight — P. Canby, 18 Haig St., Heidelberg N 23, Vic.

#### OUR TRANSFER



GAY POPPIES to em GAY POPPIES to embroider on household linen and aprons are from Embroidery Transfer No. 208. Order from Needlework Department, Box 4060, G.P.O., Sydney. Price of the transfer is 2/-

Always right for entertaining

Jatz add their own fine flavour to gay occasions, served with savouries or by themselves with drinks. Versatile Jatz are popular at any time. Available in the handy re-closable twin packs.



There is no Substitute for Quality

Page 50

f torn old fishing nets to sit on, le gathered an armful of drift-ood and in three minutes had a ore going. She helped by gathering

re going. She helped by gathering more driftwood for him.
From the basket he brought out tempapers to use as tablecloth, in plates, knives and forks, bread and butter, and two bottles of beer.

nd butter, and two bottles of beer.

"Do you drink at all?" he asked.

"Occasionally."

Looking pleased, he took two tin
uus from the basket and poured
at beer. "You need to sharpen
e tongue before eating oysters,"
e xplained. "Good health."

She assisted in opening the system and had to admit that the seer at once made her appetite for hem keener. They were deliciously

"I'm sorry there's no lemon juice or pepper," he apologised.
"They're the best oysters I've ever tasted," she assured him. "How will you cook the fish?"
"Simple. Grill it on the hot stones. The skin falls away and there's the flesh, all soft and white."
"It sounds marvellous,"
"I'm sounds marvellous,"
"That's how the aborigines cook their fish," he told her. "The Jindi ribe hunted all along here."
"Are there none left?"
"No. The white settlers had

"No. The white settlers had driven them all inland by the turn of the century. You occasionally see a full-blood in Panambura, but he's train."

a full-blood in Panambura, but he's not a Jindi."
"Did the Jindi leave no trace?"
"There are some carvings on the rocks nearby. I'll show you them later if you would like it. I dig the moss out of them from time to time so they aren't lost. Not that any-body comes to see them."
"Nobody comes to Jindi."
"Thank heavens I don't want to see Jindi become like some of the places along here. Big, flash hotels, city slickers in hired boats cluttering up the harbors, the bush being hacked down for weekend

#### FROM THE BIBLE

\*\*\*\*\*

"And they remembered that God was their rock, and the high God their redeemer."

-Psalm 78:35.

bungalows for stockbrokers, rows of showy shops selling rubbish at im-possible prices. That's what will soon happen to Panambura. Baker's already formed a syndicate."

"I'm not going to be silly enough to call that sort of thing progress, but you can't stop the process of change. Why, even Jindi—"

change Why, even Jindi."
"Jindi's small, Jindi's hard to get at, we've only a small cove, and there's not enough room to build all the things I've just mentioned. Once again — thank heavens."
"Australians are lucky," she told him. "It's so easy to get away from people in this country."
He nodded "And de some records."

He nodded, "And do some people need getting away from!"

It was said so bitterly, so cynically, that she stared at him. Such an observation coming from him seemed wildly out of character. She felt there was nothing she could say.

The fish was as delicious as the oysters. "Fish should taste a little of the sea to be any good," he

said.
"What sort of fish is it?"
"Skipjack. Not very popular. By
the time it gets to the fish shops
and on to the table it's lost most
of its taste. Almost any fish is tasty
if you eat it fresh from the sea."
"You love the sea," she told him.
He noded. "And what's in it,"
he added.
While he was watching a flight
of black sware or watching a flight

he added.

While he was watching a flight of black awans overhead, she studied him. She tried to smagine him in evening dress and decided that with that tanned skin and intense blue eyes he would look extremely distinguished. He really ought to be addressing a gathering of some learned society about the results of

A LI characters in scrials and short stories which appear in The Australian Women's Weekly are ficultious and have no reference to any living person.

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY

#### Continued from page 47

his latest expedition over the oceans in search of sea creatures.

"I've suddenly realised something," she told him. "Several times the children have amazed me by knowing far more about marine life than I ever have. They had been talking to you, of course."

"Probably, I often tell them about their discoveries down at the jetty.

"Probably. I often tell them about their discoveries down at the jetty. They bring them to me quite often and want to know all about them." "Perhaps," she laughed, "I should take a few lessons from you myself."
"You're welcome any time." he

You're welcome any time," he

She jumped up. "And now, what about these rock carvings and the old prison up there?"

#### DOLPHIN

Five minutes later they stood on a large flat rock looking at the carvings. They were the outlines of men and animals, cut shallowly, their edges already worn by time and the sea air. Scattered between them were formal designs.

"How old are they?" she asked.
"Nobody knows. See those signs?
They have a meaning, but the meaning has been lost. This was all to do with their dreaming." "Dreaming?"

"Yes, every phenomenon is ex-plained by some happening long ago in the Dreamtime. How a bird got its colors, how an animal became what it is today, where the sea came from, and how the fishes were born. The stars and the trees and the everything was born

mountains — everything was born long ago in the Dreamtime."

"How beautiful," she said softly. "And now," he said gravely. "let's have a look at the place where a lot of white men left to join their ancestors in their own Dreamtime."

Was it her imagination, stirred by Teddy's words on the ancient tribal rock, or did the wind really take on a different note inside these ruined walls? It seemed there was a despairing quality about it. In the nooks and crannies of the ruins it sounded like wailing.

He tugged at a large iron ring set in the wall. "These are what they chained them to," he told her. She shivered.

She shivered.

"There's a legend these ruins are haunted," he went on. "They say that it's not the wind you can hear but the ghosts of the convicts."

She listened again for a few sec-onds and looked up at the thick wall, where the overseers once paced looking down on their pris-oners breaking stones to put a wall around themselves and shut them away from the world more deeply than ever.

"Did any of them ever escape?" she asked.

"Quite a few, but only one or two survived. Most of them struck inland and died in the bush. There was one who went along the coast and was found half dead by the Jindi."

"What did they do to him?"

"They saved his life. He lived with them for ten years and one day he walked back into Coxtown."

"But why?" To page 52



\* Adverse emphasis on romance, career, new plans. Secret emility could be characteristics of the beart of the could be characteristics in affairs of the heart.

A Since conditions are good for you next week, postpone important business until them Avoid legal entanglements, speculation, love complications. Take care travelling, especially on water.

\* Bright patch from the 19th-list—time to get a career boost. Be exceful travelling, particularly with friends. In fact, there could be trouble with some of them.

them.

# Insidious and inimical pressures could lead to marital strife lovers' quarrels, broken vows, and law trouble. Public relations status, and career are allowed versely implicated. Go quiety.

\* Avoid embroilment with legal matters, and don't sign contracts or undertake litigation with which sye on they could be trying to undermine you secretly.

**TAURUS** 

APR 21—MAY 20

\*\*Lucky number this week Gambling colors, black, blu Lucky days, Eat., Sunday.

Lucky number this week, 5.
Gambling colors, tricolors, red.
Lucky days, Bat., Sunday.

LEO
\*\*\* Lucky number this week, 2.
Gambling colors, red, orange.
Lucky days, Sat., Monday.

VIRGO

AUG. 23-SEPT. 23

\*\* Lucky number this week, 1.

Cambling colors, green, yellow.

Lucky days, Sat. Sunday.

\* It would be wise not only to distrust the motives of others, but to examine well your own intentions. There could be loss of property, and also, for some labrans, of affections.

\* Hoth your good name and your love-life could be subject to subtle undermining influences. Married folk must be alert. Adverae for partnership, courtship, and romance generally.

\* Keep an eye on your possessions. There could be loss through fire or theft. A taut nervous system could endanger you. Don't speed in any department of life.

\* Fossibly you have that by-now-familiar feeling of getting no-where. You are on a kind of treadmill. Beat to conserve forces and use that great patience of yours.

yours.
A tendency to trust certain friends might lead to loss of preside or popularity. Put new plans on the shelf, guard against rash utterances, and be careful when travelling.

You could miss the target due to muddled mental communi-cations, Watch what you say and write, he alert for deception, and cautious on either short or long traps.

SEPT. 24-OCT. 23 Lucky number this week, Gambling colors, black, blue Lucky days, Thur., Saturday

OCT. 24—Nov. 22 \* Lucky number this week 9 Cambling colors, green, lilac Lucky days, Sat., Sunday.

SAGITTARIUS NOV. 23—DEC. 20 \* Lucky number this week, 5 Gambling colors, red, orange Lucky days, Thur., Monday.

CAPRICORN DEC. 21—JAN. 19

Lucky number this week,
Gambling colors, black, grey
Lucky days, Thur., Saturday

AQUARIUS

A Lucky number this week, so dambling colors, pink, orange Lucky days, Sat., Monday.

PISCES
FEB. 20—MAR. 20
\*\* Lucky number this week, 8. 
Gambling colors, red. tricolors. 
Lucky days, Sat., Monday.

SCORPIO

She sat tight-lipped a Teddy got the boat under way again. Let him dina himself to death and quiril go to the dogs any way be liked! What was it to do with her?

To this, she found no aswer.

Before he would let her start helping him with the oyster-gathering, he brought out a jar of cream from a locker and insisted she apply it to all her exposed skin.

"Quite firmly."

Nevertheless, she took the jar and applied the cream, grimacing as she did so. "It

"I didn't know Panambura catered for tourists."

"Only a certain type Busi-nessmen who fancy them-selves as big-game fishermen. They like to take a photo-graph back to their mates showing them standing next to a fish bigger than them-selves."

to a fish bigger than themselves."
"What sort of fish?"
"Mako. Tiger shark. Sailfish. They all give you a
good fight for your money."
"But how do you control
this boat without any engine?
I've seen films—"

"Very well. But the trouble is they bore me so. After a time I can't stand them any more."

"He was pining for the sight of a white man. It turned out all right, though. Several influential people petitioned the Governor and he was pardoned and set

he was pardoned and set free."
"And afterwards?"

Continued from page 51

"And afterwards?"
Teddy grimaced. "He married an overbearing white woman who made his life a misery, and spent most of her time reminding him he was an ex-felon. Finally he ran away, back to the Jindi and his aboriginal wife, but the Jindi had fled from the white man. He went inland in pursuit. His skeleton was found in the bush years later."

"Aren't there any happy stories?" she asked.

"If there are, I never heard

"If there are, I never heard of them." Cextown . . . Who was

"Cextown . . . Who was Cox?"
"He was a British naval officer. He was commissioned to sail along the coast and find a suitable site on which could be reared a stately prison where men might be safely shut away for the term of their natural lives."

of their natural lives."

"Tve heard enough!" she told him, laughing. "I'm beginning to feel the place is haunted."

"Let's get back to the boat then. I've got more oysters to gather."

"I'll help you," she said.

"But why?" she protested, laughing. "I'm not entirely unused to sun and wind. I used to go to Italy for my holidays."

"Italy! How did you handle those hot-blooded Latins?"

"Please put this cream on, Italy or no Italy. You see, I rather like looking at that complexion."

"You shouldn't talk such nonsense," she told him. "I'll have you know I go a very nice shade of tan."

That's the coconut oil in "That's the coconut oil in it. I occasionally take tourists out from Panambura on a day's fishing, and if they're not sunburned I make them apply this. That is, ever since one city gent got burned and blamed me for the whole thing."

"I dight's know Panambura."

I've seen films—"
"Good heavens, not this boat! I have a mate down at Bermarooec who has a seagoing launch. He's made all the money he needs, so I charter it when I'm really up against it and bring it round to Panambura, where I take the odd hero out after the big stuff."

Almost scoldingly she told him:

him:
"But if you really made the effort you could own a launch like that yourself and hire it out regularly to these people. Do they pay well?"
"You well But the

DOLPHIN

when you talk that way:
"If that's what Baker as then he's right."
"Baker," said Teddy a emnly, "is a very unbay.

swer.

The breeze, as Teddy by indicated, stiffened a little and they ran into Jinds an exciting rate. Skilling, Teddy took the wind in the luff and, bringing the hag round, bumped it gently alongside the jetty.

THERE WE reveral children playing a the water and one of the called out to Teddy that is

had seen a shark,
"How do you know it was
a shark?" asked Teddy,

"I saw its fin out of the water."
"What did you do?"

"What did you do?"
"I threw a stone and a swam away."
"Brave man," remarked Teddy, and helped Dora on of the boat.
"Do you really think they saw a shark?" Dora and Teddy. She was still full at the lurid tales she had been told about sharks in Sydmy."

"I've not seen a shark a Jindi for five years," I real told her, "and that one was sick and looking for some where to die."

"Children tell the train in the main," she said. "The don't make things like hot up. If it wasn't a shark what was it?" murmures "A whale?" murmures

"Oh, you fool!" snapped Dora, and stalked off along the jetty in the direction her bungalow.

her bungalow.

As she reached her verandah she heard sobbing. She looked around her, went it the end of the verandah and surveyed the garden, the realised that the sounds came from inside the house. She flung open the front down and was confronted by the sight of a dirt-stained figure in a pink organdie dress and black patent—leather shee with very high heels cuited up in an armchair, sobbat convulsively.

"Who is it?"

Dora strode across the figure of the figure in a strode across the figure of the figure in the strong of the figure of the f

"Who is it?"

Dora strode across the room and forced the figure on to its back so she considentify the face.

It was Irene Thoms.
"It's me, Miss King," And she renewed her blubbing.
"Stop it, Irene, and the me what's happened."

Irene groped for a sodden handkerchief which she is stuffed under her bangle.
"Here," said Dora, handing the girl her own hand kerchief, "now just control.

To page 53

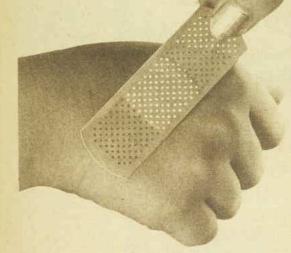
THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 1964

# EXTRA WIDE) NDEAL

ADHESIVE STRIPS

... for bigger cuts and scratches. BAND-AID Extra Wide Strips have air vents all over to let the skin breathe naturally. Buy BAND-AID Extra Wide Strips ... with Super-Stick.

Johnson-Johnson



BAND-AID **PLASTIC** STRIPS Johnson-Johnson

yourself and tell me what the matter is and why you came here."

"I had to walk about six miles, Miss," suffed Irene.

"By the look of you, you've walked all the way from Panambura Now tell me why you had to walk."

"This man said he'd give me a lift home. Then he stopped the car, and because I wouldn't — wouldn't — "You need not tell me any more. Why did this man pick you up and offer you a lift?"

"I was with some other men, and he came along — and — and

"In other words, you gave him a wrong impression, you little fool."
"Assahl" wailed Irene. "I daren't go home, Miss."
"Nonsense!"
"I daren't! I stayed out all night last night."
"Then you'll just have to face your parents. You're seventeen, and you're earning your own living, remember."

You come with me, please,

Miss."
"If it will help. Would you like me to get Charlie, too?"
"Oh, no, not Charlie!"
"Why ever not? Charlie loves

"Why ever more he won't."

"Not any more he won't."

"Listen, Irene, if you've behaved foolishly you'll just have to face up to it and beg forgiveness of Charlie and your parents. Now wipe your face. And for heaven's sake stop snivelling, girl! Worse will happen to you, believe me, Wait till you actually love a man and he ill-treats you."

ill-treats you."
"I've finished with men," moaned

Irene.
"That's what I said," Dora reminded herself.
"But I wonder whether I am?"

RENE'S return home Was without complications, as it turned out. Charlie was not at home when Dora went seeking him, and only Mamie was encountered at the Thoms place when Dora arrived there with a tidled-up and composed leene.

there with a tidied-up and composed Irene.

"Irene Thomsi" snapped Mamie waspishly, "where have you been?"

"She missed the bus and stayed with some friends of mine in Panambura, Mamie. Please be kind to Irene. She didn't sleep very well and she's tired."

Mamie looked sceptical, but helped Dora to get Irene undressed and into bed, where she promptly fell fast asleep.

"Tell your parents to let her sleep." Dora said to Mamie.

Dora said to Mamie.

Dora ast on the edge of the bed and tried to take Mamie's hand.

Mamie drew it away and stood staring at Dora with hostile eyes.

"Irene works hard, be nice to her," urged Dora.

"She bosses me, she's always bossing me," Mamie announced adamantly.

"Do you know," said Dora, lying

antly. "Do you know," said Dora, lying valiantly, "Ginger Perkins was telling me how kind you were the other day. I'm sure he was right." Mamie softened visibly. "Me and Ginger are on the square," she confided.
"Like Irene and Charlie," added Dora.

Dora. "She give him the shove," Mamie "Not really. They had a disagree-





#### Continued from page 52

"Well . ." Mamie fingered the bedspread and eyed Dora siyly. "I suppose since you asked me, I'll be nice to her . . Miss . ?" "Yes?" said Dora, wondering what

was to come.
"Can Ginger and I sit together

in future?"

in future?"

Dora gave in, thankfully. "I suppose so, Mamie."

Beredom descended upon Dora.

Every day in Jindi seemed the same, lived to the accompaniment of the shrill cicadas and the stunning sun. She took the bus to Panambura to the cinema and had to sit through a film she had seen in England years before.

a him sale had seen in England years before.

In the main street she met Arnold Baker, who fixed her with hard eyes

#### DOLPHIN

and hade her a joyless "Good day, Miss King." Her response was equally joyless. She looked across the street to Art Spargo's Cafe and longed for the neat, bright teashop where she had gone every afternoon in Cambridge. Fresh scones with home-made lam cream creams creams. in Cambridge. Fresh scones with home-made jam, cream, crumpets, freshly made tea. Art offered tables covered in greasy oilcloth, fish and chips, stale cakes, and stewed-up tea. And unashamed, admiring stares. "Miss King," Baker was saying, "may I buy you that drink you promised to have with me?"

At that moment she would have accepted a drink from the devil himself. In any case she was not going to accept Teddy's estimation of Arnold Baker. Teddy's way of

offering her a drink was to arrive drunk in her doorway waving a bottle of heer. Baker was at least well-mannered.
"I should like to very much, Mr. Baker. Thank you."

Baker ostentatiously offered her his arm to cross the street. He took her into the Southern Cross and seated her on the hideous velvet sofa among the dwarf palms, the begonias, and staghorns, and going over to a hatch knocked loudly. It was thrown up immediately and the was thrown up immediately and the large man who had dragged Teddy Pugh out for her showed his face and said disagreeably:

'Yair?

"Yair?"
Then, seeing Baker, he hastily added: "Good day, Mr. Baker. Something I can do for yer?"
"Yes!" snarled Baker. "You can watch your tongue for a start, and you can bring Miss King and myself

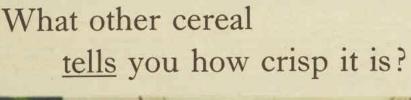
drinks on a tray," Baker turned to Dora and asked: "What would you like, Miss

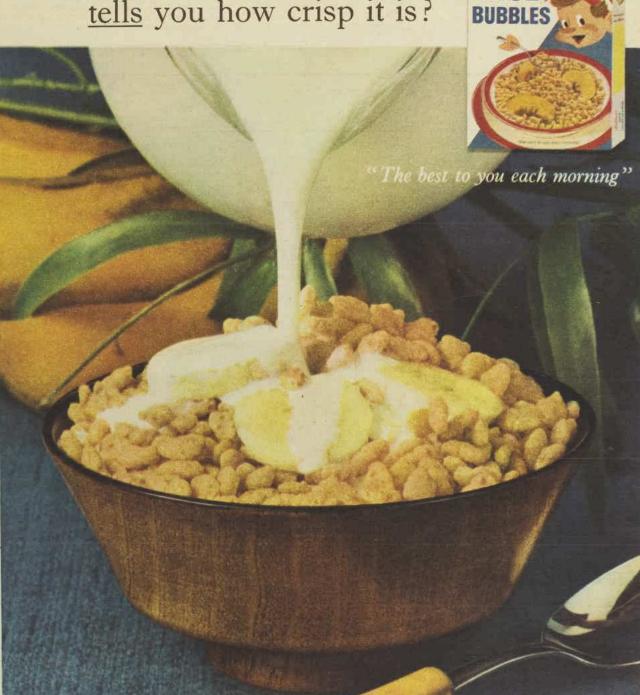
"What would you like, Miss King?"
"Lager and lime, please."
"You heard the lady. And I'll have a schooner of the new."
"Sure thing, Mr. Baker."
The large man turned away.
"And close that hatch!"
The batch slammed down. Baker rejoined Dora and remarked:
"I'm sure you don't want to listen to the flow of language from the bar."
Dora nodded politely.
"And how are you getting on in Jindi, Miss King?"
"I'm gradually getting used to it.

"I'm gradually getting used to it.
It's rather remote and not very well
off for transport. I think I may
have to buy my own transport."

To page 54

Kelloggis





### Such a Snap! Crackle! and Popping good breakfast!

RICE:

The only breakfast cereal in the world that tells you how crisp it is. How good it tastes with a Snap! Crackle! Pop!

And never forget: Kellogg's Rice Bubbles\* are oven-popped from one of the world's most nourishing grains . . . rice.

Rice Bubbles is a registered trade mark of Kellogg (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., for its delicious brand of oven-popped rice. K741

Dear Miss Harpe

My friends keep telling me I'm I can smile when they say But what hurts is they say

this. But what hurts is they say I've got no will-power just because I can't stop eating. I've tried everything. What can I do? C.D., Col. Light Gardens. Answer Many fat people are compulsive eaters. Take away the urge to eat and they lose weight residily. weight rapidly

weight rapidly.

I suggest you take two teaspoons of gelatine in half a glass of cold fruit juice or soft drink about 30 minutes before you eat or whenever you feel hungry. Davis Gelatine is a rich source of

protein and doctors have known for many years that high-protein diets are best for weight-watchers. This system of losing weight has This system of losing weight has been proved medically safe. There are none of the unpleasant side-effects sometimes experienced with crash diets. You'll find Davis' free booklet, "Weight Control Companion," helpful in controlling weight. Sincerely, Belen Harper.

Why not write to Dept. "A," DAVIS GELATINE (Australia) Pty. Ltd., Box 3583, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W.

#### HAPPY HOLIDAY?

Or will tummy upsets spoil the fun?

Strange places and a changed

Strange places and a changed routine may upset your young-ster's regularity. Your kiddie may become irritable and grouchy—just when he should be having fun.
Don't let childhood constipation spoil your holidays. Give your youngster safe, gentle Laxettes. One pleasanttasting milk chocolate square at bedtime usually restores regularity overnight. Next day your child will be bright and happy again.
When Nature forgets, remember Laxettes. For grown-ups,

ber Laxettes. For grown-ups, too. 3/3 at your chemist.





THE IDEAL GIFT! A SUBSCRIPTION TO

WOMEN'S WEEKLY 1/2 Year 1 Year 11/14/6 13/9/-12/3/6 14/7/-

tw Zesland
& Fiji . £2/12/- £5/4/tit. Osm. £2/12/6 £5/4/tit. Osm. £2/12/6 £5/4/-

THE IDEAL GIFT!

Page 54

## "Ah, now there I might be able to help you. I've got quite a few second-hand cars in my garage. I'd be willing to let you have one at cost." "That's terribly kind of you, but I mightn't be able to afford that much." Continued from page 53

Baker spread his hands and

said generously:
"Pay what you can when

"I —" she began.
At that moment there came
a knock at the door.
"Come in!" called Baker.

"Come in!" called Baker. The large man entered. He had done up his shirt collar and rolled his sleeves down. He carried their drinks on a tray. There was a white napkin over his arm. He wiped the table with this and put their drinks before them. Ignoring him, Baker lifted his glass and drank her health. "Happy daya, Miss King."

The larger, dry and cool,

"Happy daya, Miss King."

The lager, dry and cool, made her feel slightly better. If you were at a loose end and in Panambura there didn't seem to be much to do but drink. Or go after sharks. "And how are you settling down in Jindi?" he repeated. "Getting used to our Australian ways yet?" Seeing her involuntary grimace, he struck her arm lightly and added in a jocular tone: "Eh?"

She saved the necessity of replying by taking a long sip

replying by taking a at her lager.

"You didn't come in with Teddy Pugh by any chance?" he asked.

"No, I've not seen him, I came in on the early bus."

"I think he can make himself useful for once," he told her frowning. "Someone this morn-this morn-this morn-

seit useful for once "he told her, frowning "Someone brought a fish in this morn-ing which nobody can identify. The man had the sense to keep it alive when he saw it was something rare, and I've put it in my aquarium."

aquarium."

"Your aquarium?"

"Why, didn't you know I had one? It's that canvasenclosed place on the end of the pier. I only charge a shilling to get in and at that rate it just enables me to break even." Self-righteously he added: "But it gives the town a bit of tone and it's quite educational. You must come down and see it some time, you really must."

"I'd love to. What have

"I'd love to. What have you got in it?"
"There are three tanks. I've got sharks in one, octopus and odds and ends in the second, and dozens of varieties

second, and dozens of varieties of fish in the other. It's well worth a visit. You might like to bring your pupils there one day for a nature lesson," he added. "I'd give you a special admission rate."

The dry tone in which she thanked him for his generosity was lost on him "Have another lager," he invited.
"No. thank you very

"No, thank you very much, Mr. Baker. I really must be going, I've got to call in and see the Schools' Inspector and I don't want to reek of beer."
"No, no, that wouldn't do

or reek of beer."
"No, no, that wouldn't do at all, would it?"
She rose, "If I see Teddy shall I tell him you want him to identify a mysterious fish?"
"If you would he

If you would be so kind.

"If you would be so kind. The fish will probably be dead by the time he turns up, but you may as well mention it."
"Then I shall, and use what influence I have to make him come in quickly. After all, this might be an important find."

A clean appeared to

his late fifties, ruddy-faced, still tough-looking for all his years, with a small grey moustache and amused eyes monstache and amused eyes of the same color. His name was Arthur Scott, Within a few minutes of meeting Dora he had boasted of being a remote descendant of Sir Walter Scott, His own literary labors took the form of short articles in the local

He seemed to be perman-ently indulging himself with a secret laugh. "Well," he chuckled, "how do you like filling Edie's shoes, eh?"

DORA told him \*\*DORA told him severely, "Quite frankly, I'm not attempting to. She held rather a special place in their hearts, I'm, well, I'm afraid I'm not such a warm personality as she appears to be. After all, I'm supposed to be teaching their children without seeking to I'm commendation." without seeking to, I'm con-stantly being asked to do things quite outside the range of my duties."

"You resent this?" he asked

"Not really," she admitted,
"If they come to me, I do
what I can."

"But you don't go rushing in. Well, that's the way, I think. You don't want them to think you're interfering."
"They're like children really," she told him. "No wills."

She found him watching her with friendly eyes. "Oh, so you've noticed that? Edie always referred to Jindi in its entirety as 'her children'."

"Where is she now?" asked

Scott pointed vaguely west-ard. "She's taken herself up

#### DOLPHIN

into the hills while she writes a novel."
"A novel! How exciting."

"Edie was always doing something exciting and raising hell with somebody. She's that kind of a girl."
"Rather disturbing at times,

I should imagine!"
"There are certain people in this town," he said cryptically, "who need disturbing."

"I've just had a drink with someone who appears to con-sider himself its leading citi-

"That'd be our Arnold. Baker the Taker."
"Quite right."
"He's one of the characters
Edie liked to disturb. She used to squeeze money out of Arnold for her various

"Then Baker is sometimes a

giver."

"A very reluctant one, I assure you. He only forked up occasionally because if he refused to contribute Edie would spread the news of his refusal round the town, and ruin Arnold's reputation of a public-spirited citizen. You see, Arnold has political ambitions. If ever you hear a concerted howling you'll know Arnold is kissing babies." Arnold is kissing babies."
"Don't even the babies like him?" she laughed.

him?" she laughed.
"He scares the daylights out
of them. Here, I'm not very
hospitable, am I? What'll you
have? Beer, coffee, or tea?"
She refused all three, telling
him she had to catch the bus
back to the Jindi turn-off.
"Well, look after yourself,"
he told her. "If you get bored
out there you want to call in

out there you want to call in on old Teddy Pugh. He's a very interesting bloke when you get to know him. He and Edie were great friends. She found him invaldable at times."

"Do you consider him to be a good example for the chil-dren?" she asked him rather

dren? site sample, sharply, "If they grow up as straight and as kind as Teddy," he told her gravely, "they'll be doing all right."
"A little more abstemious, the bone."

"A little more abstemious, we hope."
"When they grow up," he replied, "that will be their own business, won't it?"
She felt as though she had been gently but firmly reproved.

Sports afternoon, She took the children to the beach, appointed monitors to look after the younger ones, and relaxed thankfully under-

relaxed thankfully under-neath the pandanus to correct exercise books.

"Shark! Shark!" Suddenly all the children of Jindi were out of the water, running up the beach to her.

Dora rose and looked sea-ward. A dozen small arms wrapped themselves round her legs. "Shark! Shark!"

"All out of the water!" she

She didn't believe in the "shark" for a minute; then she took another look sea-ward, and saw the fin.

By this time everybody was out of the water. There was a dark grey crescent of a fin speeding through the water about fifty yards out from the shore. It was a chark all right. Oh thank from the shore. It was a shark, all right, Oh, thank God! she thought. Thank God they got out in time!

"Where's Teddy?" one of her pupils pleaded.

SHE realised that the child had echoed her own unspoken thought. "Get Teddy!" someone else

Dora sped up the beach and on to the verandah of Teddy's shack. "Mister Pugh! Mister

"Mister Pugh! Mister Pugh!"
There was no answer. She opened the door and called again. Still no reply. Perhaps he wouldn't respond because she hadn't called him "Teddy," as he had asked. "Teddy! Teddy!"
Suddenly Ginger Perkins sped up the steps and on to the verandah. "He's just bringing his boat in, Miss. Didn't you see it was gone off the jetty?"

Didn't you see it was gone off the jetty?"
"Why didn't you tell me that in the first place?" snapped Dora.
"Fair gol" protested Gin-ger. "I was yabbying in the creek up there when I heard all the yelling."
Fleetingly wondering what on earth "yabbying" entailed, Dora patted his shoulder and said, "I'm sorty, Ginger. I got a bit rattled, Mister Pugh will no doubt deal with the shark."

will no doubt dear with the shark."

"He'll drill it with his rifle." Ginger assured her.

Teddy was now plainly visible in the stern of his boat, which was a mere fifty yards off the jetty.

"Very watch." Ginger as-

"You watch," Ginger assured her. "Soon's Teddy spots it, out'll come the rifle and he'll give that shark a skinful of lead."

skinful of lead."

Teddy had seen the fin, but made no motion other than to steer the boat toward it. The fin and the hull of Teddy's boat seemed to merge. The shark was actually rubbing itself against the boat. Teddy leaned over the side and regarded it with interest. To Dora's horror, he even put out a hand and touched the fin.

There was no upheaval in

touched the fin.

There was no upheaval in the water, no surge of snapping white teeth. No blood on the water. Teddy's hand was intact. The fin circled the boat, touching against the side as it moved. Then it went under and came up again twenty. der and came up again twenty yards away, making

out to sea. In a minus was lost to right agains shining, restless water.

shining, resiless water.

"Why on earth didn't is
kill the brute?" Dora at
herself aloud.

"Perhaps it was a wote
gong," Ginger told her

"And what is a wote
whatever you said?"

"A shark that don't is
Miss."

"Ginger, you're romanou again!"
I ain't, Miss! You is
Teddy!"

Teddy!"
Teddy lowered his sal to drifted in to the jett, line landed at Ginger le. "Hello, Ginge! Make me far will you, boy?"
Ginger complet an Teddy climbed on to be jetty. There was a sly sken in his eye as he greeted be, "Why, good afternoon, Ma King."

"Why, good King."

He waved to the childred on the beach who were in playing "chasings," the shark forgotten.

"Are you in the habit of making pets of shark?" December 2018 habit, the

"Dangerous habit, the would be," replied Tello

would be, replied Tells amiably.
"Why, may I ask didn't you kill that brute, if only in the children's sake? I can allow them to same win shark in the vicinity."
"Certainly not!" agments.

Teddy,
"Then why?" person
Dora, her anger rising,
"Why what, Miss King?"
"Why what, deliberately in

"Are you deliberately in-ing to make me lose my as-per? Why didn't you mu that shark?"
"Well," drawled Telly

that shark?" "Well," drawled Tein
"the main reason is that a
isn't a shark."
"Ain't a shark?" thelle
several children.
"No," smiled Teddy. 'In
a dolphin."
"Why didn't you say wa
the first place?" Dora is
manded.

why didn't you ay min the first place?" Dora of manded.

Teddy's eyes took on a harder gleam, but his voir was gentle enough as he oplied:

"Perhaps, Miss King, to because I don't like bein bully-ragged. Perhaps to cause, as Warden of Gam and Fish for the Shir de Panambura, I don't like bein told how to do my joh." is called to the children at Dora were forgotten. "Kee your eyes open. That dollah might come back. If it does don't splash or rush around it. Call me."

And he strolled off the the jetty toward his hout.

Fifteen minutes latt.

Dora mounted Teddy's mandah hesitantly. The does tood open to reveal a obstacle interior.

andah hesitantly. The do stood open to reveal a or shady interior. Wild be hummed in the vioor abburdened the house. She knocked against the do jamb and called his name "Teddy, are you there?" "Come through!" called voice from the back resum She made her way through the front room, down

the front room,

the front room, down narrow passage, and ima small, neat kitchen, where!" he called again. The other side of inkitchen she found a more full of green light. On entire wall was flywin Teddy sat at a table was papering a shell.

The room enchanted he it was almost like best under the water, with the profusion of things from the sea and the green light. So horses, sponges, piech

horses, sponges, coral, stuffed fish,

weed, a water snake, his from the ceiling.

One wall was given of in its entirety to an amiscollection of shells: shells enough to hold a small shells as small and as the shells as amall and as the shells as a small and as the shell as a small as the shell as the shell as a small tiful as precious gema. Wall was covered in chall another in hundreds colored reproductions

To page 55

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 196

# tashion FROCKS

Ready to wear or cut out ready to make.

"JULIE". - Popular

Postage 6/- extra.



NOTE: If ordering by mail send to address given on page 46. Fashion Frocks may be inspected or obtained at Fashion House, 344/6 Sussex Street, Sydney, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. on weekdays. They are available for six weeks after publication date. No C.O.D. orders accepted.

style shirtmaker is available in check cotton in green, black, lemon, and pink, all with white.

Ready to Wear: Sizes 32 and 34in. bust, £5/2/6; 36 and 38in. bust, £5/4/6.

Cut Out Only: Sizes 32 and 34in. bust, £3/10/6; 36 and 38in. bust, £3/13/6.

A cleam appeared in Baker's eyes "Yes, it might get in the papers. It might be, as you say, an important find, Put Panambura on the map. Not to mention my little amarking." already raising his

He's already failing has admission prices, she thought. Edie Gorman's faithful ad-mirer, Inspector of State Schools for the Shire of Panambura, was a man in

narine life. On a bench under the ly-wire there was a microscope and a assortment of specimen jars.

In that strange, subaqueous light is eyes were more startling than yer, "Come in," he said, and sushed out a stool with his foot. "I've come to apologise," mounced.
"What for?" he asked.

"Must for" he asked.
"Must you be tiresome about
12" she told him. "I had no right
just now to question your competence, even if I was convinced I
had seen a shark I'm afraid I was
a bit rattled, and you behaved
so casually — well, I'm sorry.
That's all."

He looked up at her and asked a

That's all.

He looked up at her and asked a little sadly:

"Is that all you called in for?

Just to say you were sorry for a trivial thing like that?"

She looked away, sat down to give herself more time to answer, then took the plunge:

"I've underestimated you badly.

But you never made any attempt to put me right or assert yourself. I'm just incapable of understanding your ways. After all, you don't expect the man who scrubbed out the schoolroom to turn up a little later as the Warden of Game and Fish."

"Perhaps I ought to wear a uniform," remarked Teddy wryly. "But
the post pays little and is even less
important. As for the school, I
used to clean it out for Edie. Why
not you?"
"You should let someone else
do it. Scrubbing out a schoolroom
is not a task for a man of your
capabilities. Besides, your game and
fish job. Shouldn't that keep you
busy?"

fish job. Shouldn't that keep you busy?"
"Well, it could keep me a lot busier, but I wouldn't be any further ahead. Panambura Shire doesn't attract many tourists, so the game is left alone. As for the fisheriet, well, there's only the small fleet of boats at Panambura, and since they're run by friends of mine they usually obey the few regulations the department enforces.
"My main job is here, in this

"My main job is here, in this room, with these specimens. Find out why the fish are deserting the continental shelf."

HE asked suddenly,

"Did you know that eighty per cent. of the world's fish are in the Northern Hemisphere?"

"No. I had no idea."

"What we have need looking after At certain times of the year fishing in special areas is illegal. Baker's my main trouble there. He doesn't give a damn about the fishing grounds. All he thinks about is his profit. He encourages the men who owe him money to fish illegally."

"But how can you possibly enforce regulations in a boat that hasn't even got an engine? All the Panambura boats are powered. I've seen them at Panambura."

ered. I've seen them at Panam-bura."
"That's easy," said Teddy. "I've forgotten more about the habits of fish than they ever knew. I'm at the fishing grounds well in advance whenever there's any skulduggery. likely to occur. Oh, well," he sighed, "one day the launch the Department promised me may arrive, all nice and shining and new, at the Panambura pier. Per-haps I'll have to wear a uniform then."

haps I'll have
then."
He looked down at his shorts
and added, "Seeing apologising
appears to be in the air, perhaps I
ought to apologise for the continual
state of undress in which you find
me."

"Don't bother. I've got used to it now."

Teddy grimaced. "I wish you'd amiled when you said that."

Reassured that the visitor from the sea could do them no harm, the children were back in the water. Some of them watched for the return of the fin from the jetty, but it did not appear that day. Sunset came and she stayed till it was nearly dark, and saw the last of her punits safely out of the water and on the way home.

She walked back to the bungalow in a mild velvet dusk. The cicadas had started their singing. There was the whirring of insects about

#### Continued from page 54

her ears. It had taken her a long time to become used to the sudden-ness with which darkness fell. If this were summer in England she would be still out in her garden, working among her shrubs and flowers and it would still be broad daylight. Oh, those long, lovely evenings!

That awful feeling of aloneness came over her again, more dismal than ever. She pondered whether it would help at all if she gave way temporarily to a few tears. But a woman who has had to grow up with three rough brothers learns to keep back her tears. Just at the moment she would have given the earth for the protection of one of those brothers.

#### DOLPHIN

She thought of paying a call on some of the Jindi-ites. She could ask after Irene, she might have a quiet word with the Perkinses about Ginger's shocking language. But why get involved with the affairs of the Jindi-ites any more than she

It might only provoke another Scotty Old King slogan on her verandah rail. All the parents in Jindi probably knew by now how their schoolteacher had got into a panic over a shark which had turned out to be not a shark and had been laughed at by Teddy Pugh.

To page 56



Hazel can be seen on Launceston's Channel 9 at 7 p.m., Thursdays, and Perth's Channel 7 at 8 p.m., Thursdays.

### new freedom all the time!



# Heds tampons by modess

This summer, choose Meds and discover new freedom. Meds internal super-absorbent tampons are so simple, so safe, so unrevealing . . . the modern approach to complete comfort and protection, even when you're active.

For free booklet mailed in plain wrapper, write to Nurse Reid. Johnson and Johnson Pty. Ltd., Box 3331, G.P.O., Sydney.

PRODUCTS OF Johnson Johnson



# Cashmere Bouquet

TALCUM POWDER keeps you

fresher... smoother... daintier...

You'll love the feel of Cashmere Bouquet talcum powder so soothing, so fresh and romantic. It drifts on to your skin, wraps you in a cloud of flower-scented fragrance that lasts day long. Cashmere Bouquet tale-the tale you will love to use every single day.

REGULAR SIZE: 3/9 . MEDIUM SIZE 3/-





Well, she told herself with a resigned sort of a sigh, it was more important to be re-spected than liked.

She went back out on to the verandah, too dispirited to eat. The moon had risen and ceat. The moon had risen and laid a silver path straight down the cove. The night was full of the scents of gum and wildflowers. As she watched, a dark shape glided across the glittering ribbon thrown by the moon: Teddy Pugh paddling his dinghy over the cove on some nocturnal errand.

What? Suddenly she found what suggests are found the self wishing that she was going with him, whatever it was. Anything rather than this fruitless brooding all by herself on a dark verandah.

Cashmere

Bouquet

From one of the lighted squares among the trees nearby came the sound of laughter. And she felt more alone than ever.
In class the following morn-

ing, restlessness flowed through the schoolroom like a palpable tide. Who could blame them really? Sun dappled the walls and made dappied the walls and made flowing patterns on the ceil-ing. Even the remotest objects in the schoolroom caught some point of light. And out-side the sea called with a voice that was all its own. It seemed to insinuate itself seemed to insinuate itself among the voices of the chil-dren as they murmured over their lessons.

WHEN she had got the small ones occupied and the older ones bent over their exercise books copying the tasks she had chalked out on the blackboard, she went to her desk and caught up

to her desk and caught up with a few routine tasks. She worked steadily for a quarter of an hour.

Then, abruptly, she was aware of something that ran through the classroom like a current of electricity. Looking up, she found Ginger Perkins with his bare feet up on a desk peering out of the window. All heads were turned in his direction. Some of the others had half risen from their desks.

"Ginger! What are you doing?"

"Miss, it's back again!
The dolphin!"
Excitement burst among them. The desks were abandoned. The windows were crammed with children, strug-gling to see the fin which Ginger had spotted.

'Yes, there it is!"

Over near Teddy's jetty,

"Oo, so it is! Do you reckon it'll stay this time?"
"How long before play-time?" someone asked yearn-

A score of beseeching eyes turned to Dora. She gave

up;
"Playtime is now," she told
them. "Off you go."

them. "Off you go."

With whoops and yells
they stampeded through the
door, their feet drumming on
the schoolroom floor. Only
Lydia, standing in the doorway with hand held out, remembered the teacher.

"Aren't you coming,
Miss?"

Miss

Miss?"
Yes, I'll come, Lydia. Tell
the monitors to keep an eye
on the little ones."
"Yes, Miss. Don't be

long."

Lydia sped off. Dora was alone in the sun-washed schoolroom. Through the winschoolroom. Through the windows there came the clamor of the children making for the heach to see the returning dolphin. It looked like the end of lessons for the day. She was beginning to see why Edie Gorman sometimes drank more than was good for her.

In a minute or two, however, the noise from the beach crased. There was, in

ever, the noise from the beach ceased. There was, in

Continued from page 55

fact, utter silence. What on earth had happened now? Dora abandoned the school-room and ran down to the

The entire school stood on the sand, watching the dolphin's fin, slowly circling about twenty yards out from the beach. In their midst squatted Teddy Pugh, talking quietly:

"They're yard specified to

"They're very sensitive to noise, so until they get used to noises you need to be very quiet, so as not to frighten them. Now in a minute I'll wade out very gradually, and let it investigate my less." let it investigate my legs. After that, we'll have to see

"Good morning, Mister Pugh," said Dora. "Ssssh!" came a sibilant chorus from the children. Dora flushed and was

Bora flushed and was silent.

"Good morning," said Teddy. "There's no need for dead silence, kids. Just don't kick up your usual racket, that's all."

"Are you sure," asked Dora in subdued tones, that there's no danger at all?"

all?"
Teddy shook his head.
"The dolphin is more liable
to injury than any of us,"
he told her.
"How's that?"
"It's always a risk for
them in shallow water or
round tidal rocks. They can
get stranded."
Dors looked again at the

Dora looked again at the

Dora looked again at the fin meandering along level with the beach. "Why all the fuss?" she asked. "All they can see is a fin."
"Oh, I told them a bit about dolphins last night. They've suddenly got interested."
"And when did this out-of-school lesson take place?"
"Oh, a few of them trooped up to my place after their tea to nose around and bring me specimens they'd col-

to nose around and bring me specimens they'd collected. They often do."

"Then I ought to blame you," she smiled, "for this morning's indiscipline."

Teddy smiled back. "You can if you like. The only time I ever let myself talk at length is when somebody asks me a question about marine life. Then the problem is to stop me."

"Do you think this creature will remain here? I see a hard time ahead for me if it does."

a hard time ahead for me if it does."

"It may, you know. They love human company. Remember the old Greek legends about the dolphins befriending men?"

"Vaguely."

"Look, Teddy," someone whispered. "It's coming closer."

The fin had suddenly dart-The fin had suddenly darted in another ten yards. It was clear now in the golden water, associated with a long, dark shape that hovered just beneath the surface. Teddy stepped carefully into the water, taking a step in the direction of the dolphin. Then he halted. The dolphin turned to face Teddy's legs.

"Ah," murmured Teddy.

murmured Teddy. Ah," murmur a I expected truncatus.

Dora watched the chil-dren, fascinated. The elder ones, especially the boys, were avid and unafraid; the smaller boys put on a bold front; but the little girls stood with vaguely fearful eyes, tiny knuckles held against their teeth.

against their teeth.

Teddy advanced to within four feet of the dolphin and stood quite still. The dolphin came a foot nearer. There was utter silence. The water was so shallow now that a curve of back also showed above the water. Swiftly it turned on its side. They could see the smooth, pale body, round, intelligent

DOLPHIN

eye, and a wide comedian's mouth. "Oh, look," whispered a voice which was breathless with wonder, "it's laughing at us."

A long, low gasp went up from the watchers: the dol phin had touched Teddy now Still Teddy stood unmoving The nose bumped against him

Still Teday stood unmoving. The nose bumped against him gently. "Does it hurt, Teddy?" came a whisper.

Teddy shook his head. The dolphin swam round Teddy's legs, rubbing its side on his shins. Very slowly he raised his foot and rubbed the dolphin's side with his toes. Instantly the dolphin darted off. A great cry of dismay went up. Then it died, for the dolphin stopped after swimming ten or fifteen yards, and turned. Once again it began to swim up and down level with the beach. Teddy waded back to shore to reassure them.

"Was it frightened, Teddy?"
"Not in the least. It's in

"Was it frightened, Teddy?"
"Not in the least. It's in strange waters, that's all. I think we'll leave it alone for the rest of the day. Just let it cruise around. If you all wade in and play quietly, it will probably stay and get used to the sounds. Miss King, is that all right with you?"

"Can you look after things while I go and change?" Dora asked him.

asked him.

Teddy told her he would be there all the afternoon working in his boat. Dora sped back to the bungalow to put on her bathing costume. She felt a little guilty, a little slighted. After all, if she cared to press the point, the children could be made to return to the schoolroom.

SHE shuddered to contemplate the results which might follow such a rigid enforcement of discipline. Her bungalow would most probably be literally plastered with SCOTTY OLD KING notices!

When she got back to the beach the entire school stood beach the entire school stood up to their waists in the water gazing at the distant dolphin. Clearly, none feared it any longer. Ginger and several other boys of his size swam out closer to it, treading water only a few yards off, to the applause of all the rest.

"Please Miss Kingel"

"Please, Miss King!" shrilled a deputation of the small ones. "Tell us all about dolphins!"

"We'll have a lesson soon,"
Dora temporised. Better not
to admit that she knew next
to nothing of the creatures.
"Mister Pugh will tell you,"
she added on an inspiration.

"Teddy's busy, Miss. And, anyway, you're our teacher."

"We shall have a lesson on dolphins later," said Dora firmly.

Later, some of the children brought their parents back from lunch to see the loitering fin. Ginger Perkins was particularly insistent as he led his father on to the beach. Perkins senior had declared his son an outright liar.

"There!" cried Ginger

"There!" cried Ginger.
"Now do you believe me?"

Mrs. Cavey marched down with set lips, convinced a man-eating shark was waiting to devour her treasures. All went home reassured by Teddy and Dora.

"I really don't think," re-marked Dora, "that they ought to leave their children here the way they do. They could come down to the beach

"They do occasionally. Anyhow, they know I'm here.

"I think there ough some proper system for guarding the children times," Dora told severely.

"Why don't you tale with them?" arked Test She looked at him as but his expression was a extreme innocence.

"If you want to go do some work," Teddy on, "I'll be here to his eye on them."
"Thank you, I think is take advantage of that."
She was half-way along jetty when he called "O

Dora!"
She stopped and tame "Yes?"
"I think these people wery lucky when they are someone who's so come about their kids."
Once again, his eys eguileless.
Dora told herself the so be glad when the deliment back to the open as But the dollars at the deliment.

But the dolphin in Before school, the di-had gone down to be and it had actually a itself against Ginger b, just as it had against Already the children to it with affection. The taken creatures from bush, made pets and panions of them — bu was something from the And it had adopted the

There was something vellous about this New fore had affection come the sea. They couldn't over it. Why should a seek them out? "It's not a fish," said les

That was when the true began. "If it's not a fa what is it?"

what is it?"
Teddy refused. "Min Is will tell you," he said
But Miss King cooking them. On the beach, she se heard
Teddy saying the words, and when she got is alone, accused him of the erately setting out to calor rass her.

erately setting out to enterass her.

"You can look at it is ways, can't you?" he recome "I didn't want to set one up as the sole nuthorn a dolphins, seeing you are giver of knowledge in [iii]. On the other hand, I than I might tell them a link give you time. If you her what I mean."

"Time for what?"

"To learn a little out about the cetaceaus, purplarly about "Turriops me catus." That's what the find of the cetaceaus of the cetaceaus about the cetaceaus about the cetaceaus about the cetaceaus about about the cetaceaus about about about about "Turriops me catus." That's what the find olphin is, incidentally about here are delphin."

"I give in," she said, so

bottle-nosed dolphin."

"I give in," she said, sing deeply. "Tell me, would Edie Gorman done?"

"Come along and bone a couple of books from the told her twinklingly a bit of a yarn. I used to her out regularly with nature study."

"I can just imague!"
"I sometimes wonder, marked Teddy reflectively you imagine quite enough. "What do you mest

"What do you ment

"What do you that?"
"Think it over," gain mended Teddy. "It imagination to understand the people sometimes. Children particularly."

"Are you also imply inquired a light-max Dora, "that you would to be understood, too?"

"Heaven forbid! I'm Oscar Wilde, I live in ror of not being missis stood."

"delter which word added: "Don't degralinto the position of gives useful information."
Teddy laughed "You win! But," he added "You win! But," he added "don't you reckon!

To page 57

#### DOLPHIN

ve you a little useful infor-ation? The kids are mad sout this dolphin. If you are their interest you could in them over, once and for

"I don't suppose," said ora cuttingly, "it would be a use trying to explain to subtat my main concern in modi is to run the school right of the comman's pinnacle of opularity?"

opularity?"
"None at all," Teddy sured her, "I've high hopes f you achieving both." "That," said Dora, "is inso-

ent."
"Yair," sighed Teddy, "I uppose it is. Well, I've got ome books you can borrow if ou like. About dolphins, I

"When it first came 'ere it seter swim off a bit to breave rough its blowhole. But now just comes up and breaves ight next to you."

ight next to you.

"Quiet, class!" called Dora.
The schoolroom became silent, radually, refuctantly. Dora ried to talk in a firm tone, while maintaining an attitude of utter fairness. "I know this reature you are playing with lown on the beach is taking up a lot of your time, but we an't allow it to distract us rom our schooling in-tefinitely.

lefinitely.
"Most of all, I want to make it clear that I insist on veryone being here ready to lie into school no later than ile into school no later that ive minutes to nine in the norning. This is the last norning. This is the last norning I intend to go down to the beach and call you not school. In future, any child not in his place by aine sharp will be given a ate mark and kept in after here."

By their very silence they seemed unimpressed. Slowly, a pologetically, Lydia raised ther hand to speak. This was not done without some severe analoging from her neighbors.

"What is it, Lydia? And why are you being pushed

into it?"
"Please, Miss, it's nature study and we thought we could have dolphins. They reckon you promised."

They" -were only too

right.
"Now everyone pay at-tention," she told them. "I've tention," she told them. "I've already prepared nature study for this week, which is wildflowers of the Australian bush. You were also supposed to be bringing me bunches for us to draw and study. How many of you remembered to?"

Not a hand wont us post

Not a hand went up—not even Lydia's.

So whether she liked it or mot, she had to accept Teddy's offer of the books. He had them waiting on his table for her when she called.

This one has a charge of the book of the control of the book of the had them waiting on his table for her when she called.

table for her when she called.

This one has a chapter on cetaceans, which will give you enough of the scientific side. Here, in these two shooks, I've marked pages giving accounts of several ancient dolphin myths. Then in this one you will find true accounts of friendships between dolphin and man — particularly the famous case of Pelorus Jack in New Zealand.

T seem to have besteld.

"I seem to have heard

"You would have, I think. Pelorus Jack used to escort the ships in and out of Cook Strait. He was a Grampus gruen."

"You know," she told him,
"I can't go disrupting my
syllabus to give them a prolonged course on the nature
and history of the dolphins,
however fascinating."
"Fascinating is the word,"

Pinned by Conpress Limited for the publisher, Australian Con-solidated Press Limited, 163-174 Chattereath Street, Bydney. THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22, 1964

he replied equably. And he handed her the books.

handed her the books.

She took them back to her bungalow to read. Half an hour later she raised her head, looked at her wrist watch, told herself she was wasting time in which she should be correcting exercise books — then went on read-

Two thousand years ago at the Roman town of Hippo, now called Bizerta, in Tunis, a boy, so ran the legend, had been befriended by a dolphin and had ridden on its back. And the boy of Baiae, weary of walking the shore of the Lucrine Lake to his school, had one day encountered a dolphin, began a friendship, dolphin, began a friendship, and ended by crossing the lake to school each day on the back of his friend.

In modern times, so it proceeded, a woman drowning in the waves had felt herself suddenly borne through the foam toward the shore until her feet had found the bottom. The dolphin had seen her walk safely ashore and them swum back out to sea.

No! Enough! She shut the book determinedly. She looked at the pile of exercise books, opened one on top of the other, then she looked out of the window and saw the sea.

opened one on top of the other, then she looked out of the window and saw the sea.

A strange realisation came to her, almost like a blow. There was some affinity with the sea in her, and not only because she was a first-class swimmer. Man, many million years ago, had been a creature of the sea, his fingers adapted to prise his food from the rocks, his body smoothed and rounded for swift passage through the water, but unable to adapt himself to live therein permanently, as had the fishes. But the dolphins and the whales and the porpoises were mammals like men, courted and mated and bore their young . . far back in those lost eons the dolphin had come out of the sea, lived for untold ages on the land, and then—embittered and disappointed, perhaps, at life on the earth, had gone back to the sea. . But was there in dolphin race memory the urge to seek the company of men? to seek the company of men? Did that grin possibly mean the dolphin was glad to be making a human acquaintance?

Were the dolphin and the children of Jindi caught up in that ineffably ancient affinity?

HALF deriding herself, she went to the bath-room, changed into her bath-ing costume, and left the

house.

The fin cruised among the leaping figures in the water near the shore, rising every few minutes to take in air and give a glimpse of that wide grin and eye as bright as a robin's. It was allowing the children to touch it now, rubbine against their less. the children to touch it now, rubbing against their legs, moving among them as though it were the master of some pagan ceremony. It stopped altogether several times and stayed as if leaning on a child.

The boys puffed out their chests and strutted when it made contact, the girls, especially the small ones, squealed in mingled trepidation and delight.

"It won't go yer!" yelled Ginger Perkins, "Don't be dingoes!"

And reassured, the little ones submitted to the passage of the dolphin against their

Then it turned without warning, swam out of reach of even the boldest, sounding, tising to reveal the curved

blade of fin, then it leaped high out of the water, comedian's nose out-thrust, mouth stretched wide in glee, eves gleaming; and as it eyes gleaming; and as it leaped the children cried in acclamation and delight.

Tired of its sport, perhaps still a little wary of all the strange legs, it went out to sea, and soon its fin was los in the flowing pattern of the

"It will come back," Dora told them. "It has to rest and eat just like we have to. Ask Mister Pugh. He'll tell you the same."

you the same."

"Yes, we know," said Lydia glumly, "but we wast it to stay all the time."

"Perhaps," Dora told her consolingly, "it will stay longer when it gets to know you better."

Dora found her legs besieged by the smaller members of her school.

"Please, Miss, tell us some

of her school.

"Please, Miss, tell us some more about dolphins."

And she sat down on the sand and at their urging began a tale of long ago about a small boy who went to school each day on the back of a dolphin.

Looking up, she found that Teddy had joined her audience. Embarrassed, she gave a brief, half-willing smile.

Teddy winked.

Emma Cavey was the only parent who would not be re-conciled to the dolphin, being still convinced it was a species of low, cunning fish, some kind of shark, gulling the children, not to mention Dora and Teddy, and only awaiting an opportune moment to help itself to some delectable little limb.

limb.

Jack Cavey chuckingly discounted all this. "Don't take no notice of her. If she won the blooming lottery she'd moan if her ticket wasn't her favorite color."

Mamie Thoms blamed the dolphin for a rip in her bathing costume, but Ginger scornfully informed her that he had seen her doing the damage crawling out of the lantana.

damage crawling out of the lantana.

And soon after came Ginger's great moment. One afternoon, in front of Dora and Teddy, he spread his legs apart and called on them to witness a trick he had shown the dolphin. Sure enough the dolphin swam in between his legs and remained there. But this particular afternoon Mamie, ever provocative,

legs and remained there. But this particular afternoon Mamie, ever provocative, called out: "Why don't you ride him, Ginge?"
Ginger put out his chin, ruffled his flaming hair, stuck out his boyish chest, and lowered himself carefully on to the dolphin's back. From his commanions there came a his companions there came a combined, awestruck "Oooo

He remained astride the dolphin, grinning at them triumphantly. "Be on me!" he exulted.

Just then a look of consternation replaced the one of exultation. For the dolphin heres to move

"Stick on him, Ginge!"
taunted Mamie.
And Ginger did. He rode
off on the back of the dol-

phin. phin.

The dolphin took him ten yards or so, turned, brought him back to the original spot, so that his legs touched sand once again, then eased itself out from between Ginger's legs.

out from legs.
Dora found her shoulders encircled by Teddy's arm. The grip was uncomfortable for her, because Teddy at the same time was leaping about; added to which he was

added to which he was
shouting in her ear.

Acutely conscious of the
watching children, she
wriggled and said: "Really!"

But Teddy was oblivious to
her protests. "Attaboy, Ginge!

To page 58

### MANDRAKE MAGICIAN

MANDRAKE and Narda are water-skiing when a boat carrying two men from a foreign embassy draws alongside. To force Mandrake to talk to them, the men seize Narda, READ ON . . .















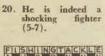




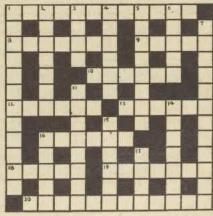
#### THIS WEEK'S CROSSWORD

ACROSS

- 1. One of the Roman galleys and every river (6-6).
- Street arab coming from a spree on the mire (7).
- 9. Ancient Scandinavian (5).
- 10. Red rap (anagr., 6).
- 12. He can be an Asian or a Red one (6).
- 13. The monkey-bread tree (6).
- 16. A very great river or a fighting woman (6).
- 18. A smooth tea is an incident (5).
- He comes to us with tax to use up the whole strength (7).







Solution will be published next week.

DOWN

- 1. Tamed mice to sad Ted (12).
- 2. You don't know when such 11. Tobacco which can take a letter was written (7).
- 3. A kingly play (4).
- 4. Origin of our daily bread (6).
- 5. The great white waterlily
- 6. To make it is human (5).
- 7. By which the latest issue gets about (12).
- disturbed rest (8).
- 14. Beat soundly with a wager and a protuberance (7).
- 15. The rat family (6).
- 16. Watchful (5).
- 17. Begone! to Soho? (4).



#### Continued from page 57

You've made history! You've made a legend come true, You're famous!"

Dora opened her mouth to speak again, but Teeldy, with his eyes alight, was now looking at her. "Doesn't it give you a queer feeling?" he demanded. "Two thousand years after the legend a boy from Jindi makes it come true." He raised his voice and bellowed:

"These cheers for Giver Person

raised his voice and bellowed:

"Three cheers for Ginger Perkins, the boy who rode the dolphin!"

"Hip, hip hurrah!"

"And do you know, Mum," Lydia
told her mother that night, "Miss
King, she cheered along with the
rest of us. And Teddy had his arm
round her and she never batted an
eveild."

At about the same time Teddy,

#### DOLPHIN

sharing a beer with Dora on his verandah, was saying:
"That boy may become Prime Minister of Australia, he may wind up a Knight of the Garter, he may make a century before lunch for his country at Lord's — but never never I say, will he have a prouder moment!"
"Calm down, Teddy!" she laughed.

laughed.
"To how many," he demanded.
"is it given to make a legend of
antiquity come true?"

"marking sound. But

She made a mocking sound. But the truth was, she was happier than she had been for a long time. For, if she had cared to admit the truth to him, she was as exultant as he. She was glad for Teddy, glad for Ginger, glad for Jindi, glad for self in being so much bappier feel of the sea and of Jindi's her now, and there was a comi-sense of oneness with Jindi's

people. She looked out from the ver She looked out from the version across the purple sea, specific to the hummon by moonlight, to the hummon zon — and knew that whether the dolphin cruised and tous would be back to rejoin the dren as the mistress of their mer play. For Teddy had dee that it was in all probabilities.

that it was in all probabilish that it was in all probabilish female.

"You know," she told Teday a denly. "Tim beginning to have inkling of the origin of nitrale. "You mean," he said, "nothing is a miracle, not even he me incredible thing, without the sao of wonder? The children sale u that this afternoon."

"You helped," she said, "he a audden vision of a boy edden dolphin down the centures.

The news reached Panassus. Several of the Jindi children we into town and boasted that at justice, and a pet dolphin whele them stroke it, gave them ride its back, and even played with rubber ball when they tought its back, and even played with yrubber ball when they tough the Panambura children, no several extremely impressive the ensued, to one of which a poor man was called. He, meeting his nising him as the father of use the combatants, mentioned the lag of these outbreaks of hostilities. the combatants, mentioned the lad of these outbreaks of hostilities as ing that he blamed the Jisd oil dren for being such shocking him

He abruptly loss himself on the verge of a fight shis own. "Listen here, cope Don't you call none of my icaliar. There is a pet dolphin in loss She does play with the kida ladees do tricks for them. Got har. The policeman, who had our seen Jack Cavey fight for a bruat the local fair ground, admind meekly enough, that he had indeed "got" it.

Having seen the light of me

Having seen the light of unit the constable spread it in the un of Panambura. Thus it was more able that Mr. Scott, Inspector about the Shire of Panabura, should come to heat of the dolphin of Jindi.

bura, should come to hear of the dolphin of Jindi.

Taking very seriously his rot of contributor to the "Pananhus Shire Gazette" (half a guinez in three hundred words) he emission a tidy sort of news item about tame dolphin. He had onto item a film about tame dolphin which leaped tremendous heights on the water in an Arema aquarium. He would try for sort photographs, too.

Anyway, he assured himself, it was about time he visited Jindi his capacity of Inspector of School to see how Dora King was making out with the Jindi-ites.

He arrived in Jindi the followed day in his drunken-looking For and went straight to Teddy's burnelow.

"Hello Scotty Dora never me."

low.

"Hello, Scotty. Dora never metioned you were coming."

"I didn't mention I was come!

'A sneak visit. You old drong "It's not really official," so tried to explain.

tried to explain.

"Let me tell you," went of Teddy, hotly, unheedingly, that the girl's going like a bomb out here. She'll be the equal of Job before we're much older. Now was give her a fair go, you old "Soooo!" crowed the Impeciative like that, is it?"

"Like what?"

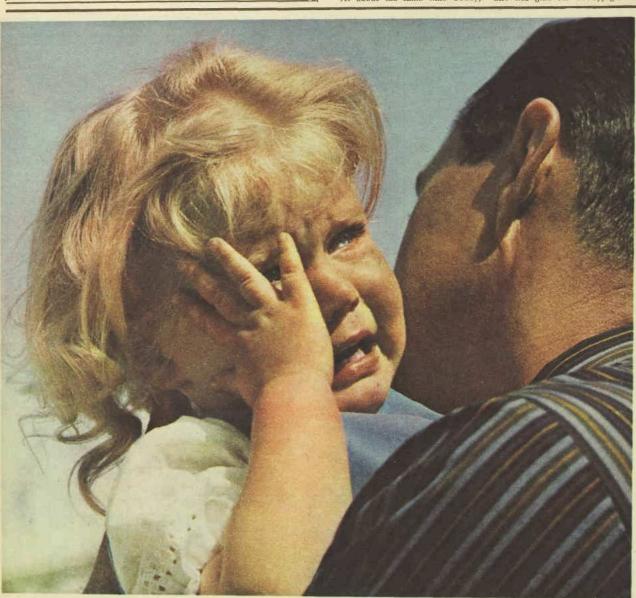
"Like you-know-what," said Sol winking.

"Miss King," pronounced Telpompously—

pompously—
"Miss King can go and be berself." the Inspector told is cheerfully. "Where's the tame of phin?"

cheerfully. Whete supplies 2 phin? The indignation left Telestrees. They became instead again eyes. They became instead again eyes. They became instead again eyes. They became instead again eyes with low cunning. "If I tell on the eyes again to the inspect of the eyes again to the inspect of the eyes again to the eye

(To be concluded)



### Antiseptic needed quickly But not the one you bought for the floors

A kitchen floor is one thing. A child's wound is

When your child gets a cut or scratch, a household disinfectant is just not good enough-even

if labelled "antiseptic".

Any disinfectant can kill certain germs under ideal test-conditions. But in real life, in a child's wound, there can be many dangerous germs.



Nothing you can buy will safely kill germs like the classic germicidal antiseptic: "Dettol".

It is the antiseptic recommended in over 450

medical text-books and papers. It is for sound reasons that "Dettol" is favoured by doctors; trusted by nurses; and used in so many of our great teaching hospitals.

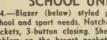
When sympathy is needed: so is "Dettol"

sed and rough hands, sore lips, cold sores, and other skin affections FROM CHEMISTS ONLY

THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY - January 22. 1

# Butterick PATTERNS

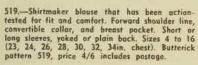
Send your order and postal note to PATTERN SERVICE, P.O. BOX 4, CROYDON, N.S.W. (N.Z. readers, P.O. Box 11.039, Ellerslie, SE.6.) BE SURE TO STATE SIZE REQUIRED.



SCHOOL UNIFORMS
524.—Blazer (below) styled perfectly for all her school and sport needs. Notched lapel collar, handy pockets, 3-button closing. She can sew her school emblem on the breast packet. Sizes 4 to 16 (23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34in, chest). Butterick pattern 524, price 4/6 includes postage.



Girl's shirtwaist dress with 6-gore skirt. (A) sleeved view has back bodice yoke. (B) Plain bodice, short sleeves. Sizes 4 to 16 (23, 24, 8, 30, 32, 34in. chest). Butterick pattern 553,





for gym or closs wear, three-quarter sleeves or sleeveless. Pattern includes back-buttoned blouse with short sleeves. Sizes 2 to 12 (21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30in. chest). Butterick pattern 2755, price 5/-includes postage.

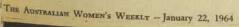


Girl's one-piece pleated tunic, buttons at lers. Cut out square yoke tops the bodice front and back. Inverted pleats fall straight the yoke. (A) Buttoned self-belt. Pattern not include bloase Sizes 4 to 16 (23, 24, 8, 30, 32, 34in. chest). Butterick pattern 516, 4/6 includes postage.

9914.—Variety of tunics. Make it with a square, shallow, or V-neck, full or box-pleated skirt. Sizes 7 to 14 (25, 26, 28, 30, 32in. chest). Butterick pattern 9914, price 5/- includes postage.



BUTTERICK PATTERNS ARE AVAILABLE IN LEADING DEPARTMENT STORES





MRS. D. MASON OF VAUCLUSE, SYDNEY, SAYS:

"No hostess wishes to chance offending a guest by having unwanted odours in her home. But a modern hostess knows unwanted odours can escape her notice.

Despite her most careful cleaning precautions, they can hide in such places as fabrics and draperies and then reveal themselves at the inappropriate moment. That is why I use Air-wick air fresheners. They dissolve undetected odours that might be unpleasant to my guests.

I trust Air-wick every time I entertain in my home."



#### you can trust Air-wick

(every time you clean . . . and in between)

There is an Air-wick air freshener for your every need. Air-wick in the bottle with its 125 odour-killing elements, plus chlorophyll, provides day and night freshness. Air-wick sprays—Floral, Orange Blossom or Natural Mist—give instant results.

## Get more when you pour ...

No other tea regardless of price can match Bushells for consistent flavor, freshness and all-round quality.





Remember what the Tea Council of Australia says:

"One good spoonful for everyone and one for the pot-that's the secret of good tea!"

tea

Page 60

(plus Teenagers' Weekly